Oshana 2011
Census Regional Profile

REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

CENSUS 2011
Namibia Population & Housing Census
BE SURE TO BE COUNTED

Est. by Statistics Act 9 of 2011
Namibia Statistics Agency

2011 POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS

Oshana Regional Profile

Basic Analysis with Highlights

March 2014

Foreword

The first Population and Housing Census in an independent Namibia was conducted in 1991. Since then, a Census has been undertaken every ten years, and the 2011 Population and Housing Census marks Namibia's third census since independence in 1990. The Census is demonstrative of the Namibia Statistics Agency's (NSA) commitment to providing relevant and quality statistics to support decision making, policy formulation and monitoring of development programmes.

This regional profile presents the result of the 2011 Namibia Population and Housing Census for the Oshana Region. The report provides a wide range of indicators on population characteristics, household and housing conditions and households enumerated in the region between 28 August and 15 September 2011. The report further provides detailed information on age and sex composition, marital status, education, literacy, economic activity, orphan-hood, fertility and disability. In addition, household size, housing amenities, ownership and the quality of housing are also presented in this report. All these indicators are provided at regional, urban/rural and constituency level. It should be noted that internal migration was not possible to calculate at constituency level. However it was provided at regional level in the 2011 main census report launched on 27 March 2013, as well as in the Population Atlas released in June 2013.

This regional profile is the fourth in a series of reports to be released based on the 2011 census data. The first report - released in April 2012 - disseminated provisional results on the distribution of the population. The second report was the census main report, which presented more detailed results at national levee; and the third report was the Population Atlas, which depicts the distribution of the country's population on maps by regions and constituencies.

We thank the Government of the Republic of Namibia for contributing significantly to the implementation of the 2011 census, as well as our development partners who provided technical or financial support. We are grateful to everyone who contributed to ensuring that the 2011 census was a success. In particular, we thank UNFPA, the Government of the United States of America through USAID and Statistics South Africa for their technical support to ensure the timely completion of census activities. We also thank the census inter-agency technical committee, line ministries, private institutions, the governor of the region and regional offices, field staff and the general public for their support, which was pivotal to the success of the 2011 Population & Housing Census.

We are hopeful that the users of this report will find its contents useful for their decision making and planning purposes, including business investments. Our commitment is to ensure that all statistics required by our users are readily available.

DR. JOHN STEYTLER
STATISTICIAN GENERAL

Contents

List of Acronyms i

Maps ii

Key indicators by Constituency iii

CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION 1

1.1 Background 1
1.2 The 2011 Population and Housing Census 1
1.3 Organization of the report 1

CHAPTER 2: POPULATION SIZE, STRUCTURE AND COMPOSITION 3
2.1 Population Size and Density 3
2.2 Population Structure and Composition 5

CHAPTER 3: POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS 11

3.1 Marital Status 11
3.2 Citizenship 12
3.3 Namibian Birth Registration 13

CHAPTER 4: POPULATION TRENDS 14

4.1 Population Growth 14
4.2 Fertility 15
4.3 Deaths in the Household 16

CHAPTER 5: SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION 19

5.1 Information and Communication Technology 19
5.2 Early Childhood Development 20
5.3 Education and Literacy 21
5.4 Disability 27
5.5 Orphan-hood 30
5.6 Economic Activity 31
5.7 Economically Inactive Population 39

CHAPTER 6: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS 40

6.1 Household Size 40
6.2 Household Composition 40
6.3 Household Income 41
6.4 Household Assets 42
6.5 Language 43

6.6 Agricultural Activity 44

CHAPTER 7: HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS 45

7.1 Type of Housing 45
7.2 Type of Tenure 45
7.3 Average Number of People Per Room 46
7.4 Type of Materials Used for Construction 47
7.5 Source of Energy 49
7.6 Water Supply and Sanitation 51
7.7 Garbage and Waste Disposal 52

Annex: Glossary of Census Terms 53

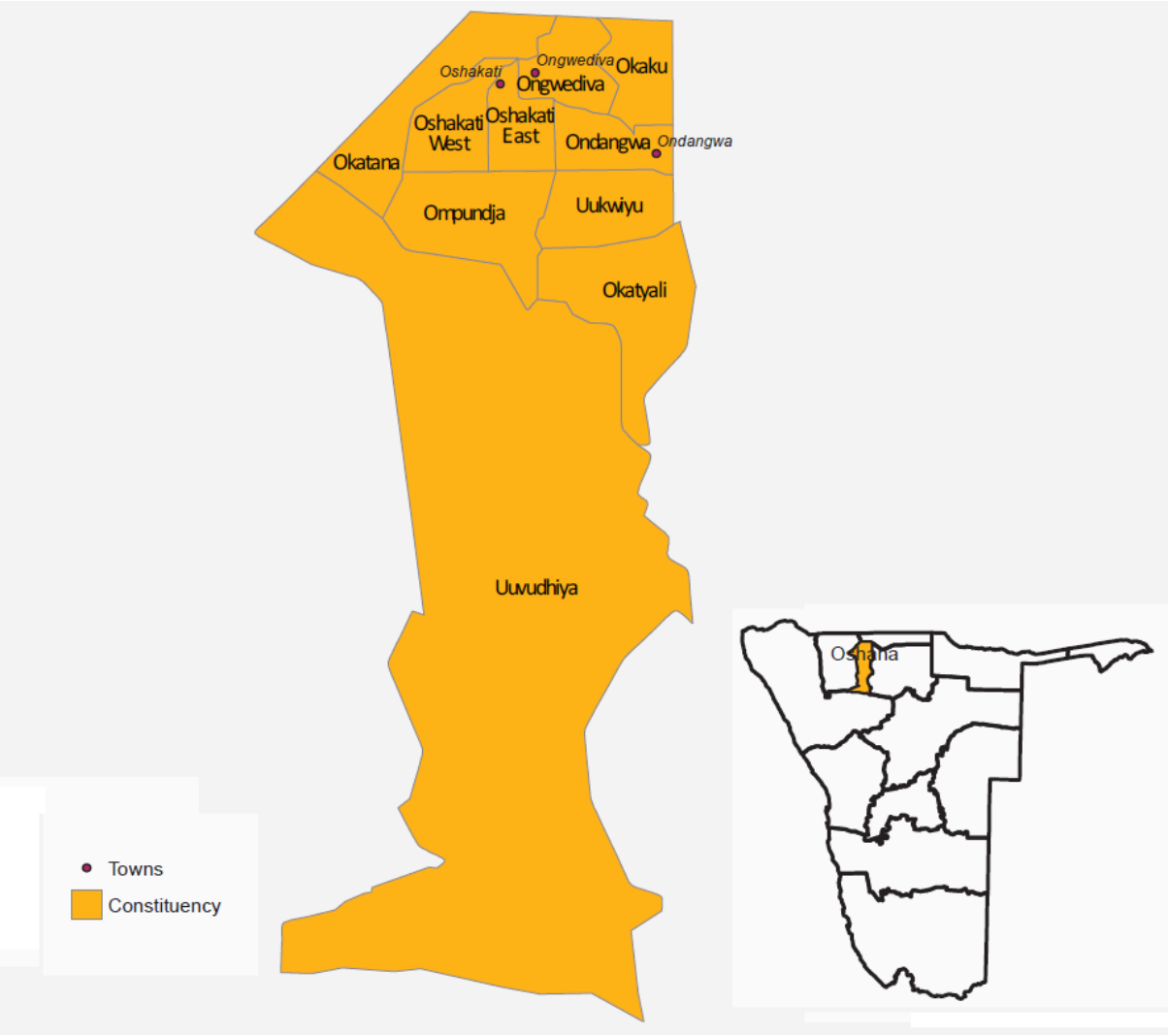
Examples of Enumeration Area Map 56

Detailed Census Tables 57

LIST OF ACRONYMS

ASFR	Age Specific Fertility Rate
CBS	Central Bureau of Statistics
CBR	Crude Birth Rate
CDR	Crude Death Rate
EA	Enumeration Area
ECD	Early Childhood Development
ICT	Information Communication Technology
MDGs	Millennium Development Goals
NDPs	National Development Plans
NSA	Namibia Statistics Agency
UNFPA	United Nations Population Fund
USAID	United States Agency for International Development

CONSTITUENCIES AND SELECTED TOWNS IN OSHANA REGION



Total population	
Oshana	176 674
Okaku	19 007
Okatana	14 801
Okatyali	3 187
Ompundja	4 659
Ondangwa	36 846
Ongwediva	34 065
Oshakati East	27 227
Oshakati West	20 676
Uukwiyu Uushona	12 092
Uuvudhiya	4 114

Urban localities in Oshana	
Ondangwa	22 822
Ongwediva	20 260
Oshakati	36 541

Oshana Region – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001
Population Size		
Total	176 674	161 916
Females	96 559	87 958
Males	80 115	73 957
Annual growth rate (%)	0.9	1.8
Percent in Urban/Rural areas		
Urban	45	31
Rural	55	69
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	83	84
Population density		
People per sq. km.	20.4	18.7
Age composition, %		
Under 5 years	12	12
5 – 14 years	21	28
15 – 59 years	59	53
60+ years	8	7
Marital status: 15+ years, %		
Never married	67	63
Married with certificate	22	20
Married traditionally	2	4
Married consensually	4	6
Divorced/Separated	1	2
Widowed	4	4
Citizenship, %		
Namibian	97	98
Non-Namibian	3	2
Main language spoken at home, Percent of households		
Oshiwambo languages	94	93
Private households		
Number	37 284	29 557
Average size	4.5	5.4
Head of household, %		
Females	54	54
Males	46	46

	2011	2001
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	96	91
Education, 15+ years, %		
Never attended school	7	7
Currently at school	21	42
Left school	68	48
Labour force, 15+ years, %		
In labour force	61	51
Employed	63	60
Unemployed	37	40
Outside labour force	29	46
Student	62	43
Homemaker	6	37
Retired, too old, etc.	32	20
Housing conditions, %		
Households with		
Safe water	84	94
No toilet facility	46	49
Electricity for lighting	33	19
Wood/charcoal for cooking	49	66
Main source of income, %		
Household main income		
Farming	13	36
Wages & Salaries	40	32
Cash remittance	5	5
Business, non-farming	17	13
Pension	19	11
Disability, %		
With disability	5	5

Okaku Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001
Population Size		
Total	19 007	20 354
Females	10 501	11 245
Males	8 506	9 109
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	81	81
Age composition, %		
Under 5 years	14	13
5 – 14 years	27	33
15 – 59 years	48	43
60+ years	11	9
Marital status: 15+ years, %		
Never married	66	61
Married with certificate	22	19
Married traditionally	3	6
Married consensually	2	5
Divorced/Separated	2	3
Widowed	6	6
Private households		
Number	3 449	3 330
Average size	5.5	6.1
Head of household, %		
Females	59	61
Males	41	39
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	93	87
Education, 15+ years, %		
Never attended school	10	12
Currently at school	22	27
Left school	64	59

	2011	2001
Labour force, 15+ years, %		
In labour force	56	35
Employed	65	36
Unemployed	35	64
Outside labour force	37	62
Student	54	42
Homemaker	3	34
Retired, too old, etc.	43	22
Housing conditions, %		
Households with		
Safe water	68	91
No toilet facility	72	82
Electricity for lighting	11	2
Wood/charcoal for cooking	88	95
Main source of income, %		
Household main income		
Farming	12	56
Wages & Salaries	22	12
Cash remittance	5	3
Business, non-farming	11	6
Pension	42	20
Disability, %		
With disability	6	6

Okatana Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001
Population Size		
Total	14 801	15 352
Females	8 071	8 481
Males	6 730	6 871
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	83	81
Age composition, %		
Under 5 years	13	12
5 – 14 years	23	31
15 – 59 years	53	47
60+ years	12	9
Marital status: 15+ years, %		
Never married	65	63
Married with certificate	24	21
Married traditionally	3	3
Married consensually	1	3
Divorced/Separated	1	3
Widowed	5	7
Private households		
Number	2 675	2 430
Average size	5.5	6.3
Head of household, %		
Females	54	56
Males	47	44
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	91	89
Education, 15+ years, %		
Never attended school	8	11
Currently at school	23	7
Left school	64	60

	2011	2001
Labour force, 15+ years, %		
In labour force	47	45
Employed	53	70
Unemployed	47	30
Outside labour force	37	54
Student	52	40
Homemaker	3	41
Retired, too old, etc.	45	16
Housing conditions, %		
Households with		
Safe water	84	90
No toilet facility	62	75
Electricity for lighting	14	3
Wood/charcoal for cooking	64	86
Main source of income, %		
Household main income		
Farming	22	69
Wages & Salaries	25	11
Cash remittance	5	2
Business, non-farming	9	3
Pension	32	13
Disability, %		
With disability	7	5

Okatyali Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001
Population Size		
Total	3 187	2 812
Females	1 730	1 542
Males	1 457	1 270
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	84	82
Age composition, %		
Under 5 years	15	14
5 – 14 years	27	33
15 – 59 years	49	44
60+ years	9	7
Marital status: 15+ years, %		
Never married	62	60
Married with certificate	32	24
Married traditionally	0	2
Married consensually	2	7
Divorced/Separated	0	1
Widowed	4	5
Private households		
Number	547	425
Average size	5.6	6.6
Head of household, %		
Females	58	56
Males	42	44
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	95	89
Education, 15+ years, %		
Never attended school	8	4
Currently at school	20	25
Left school	71	69

	2011	2001
Labour force, 15+ years, %		
In labour force	60	59
Employed	61	85
Unemployed	39	15
Outside labour force	35	37
Student	52	41
Homemaker	9	45
Retired, too old, etc.	38	11
Housing conditions, %		
Households with		
Safe water	60	98
No toilet facility	66	62
Electricity for lighting	7	3
Wood/charcoal for cooking	25	45
Main source of income, %		
Household main income		
Farming	4	87
Wages & Salaries	18	3
Cash remittance	22	0
Business, non-farming	9	1
Pension	36	6
Disability, %		
With disability	5	5

Ompundja Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001
Population Size		
Total	4 659	4 448
Females	2 524	2 448
Males	2 135	2 000
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	85	82
Age composition, %		
Under 5 years	12	12
5 – 14 years	25	32
15 – 59 years	50	46
60+ years	13	9
Marital status: 15+ years, %		
Never married	58	61
Married with certificate	33	30
Married traditionally	1	2
Married consensually	3	3
Divorced/Separated	1	1
Widowed	3	3
Private households		
Number	931	714
Average size	5	6.2
Head of household, %		
Females	51	53
Males	49	47
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	93	92
Education, 15+ years, %		
Never attended school	8	9
Currently at school	22	29
Left school	68	62

	2011	2001
Labour force, 15+ years, %		
In labour force	54	48
Employed	68	39
Unemployed	32	61
Outside labour force	39	51
Student	52	55
Homemaker	0	23
Retired, too old, etc.	48	19
Housing conditions, %		
Households with		
Safe water	64	92
No toilet facility	73	65
Electricity for lighting	5	1
Wood/charcoal for cooking	54	83
Main source of income, %		
Household main income		
Farming	14	83
Wages & Salaries	24	5
Cash remittance	1	1
Business, non-farming	11	1
Pension	44	10
Disability, %		
With disability	5	4

Ondangwa Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001			2011	2001
Population Size				Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	36 846	31 694		In labour force	65	53
Females	19 744	16 607		Employed	62	61
Males	17 102	15 087		Unemployed	38	39
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	87	91		Outside labour force	23	44
				Student	64	52
Age composition, %				Homemaker	7	26
Under 5 years	12	11		Retired, too old, etc.	30	19
5 – 14 years	19	25				
15 – 59 years	63	56		Housing conditions, %		
60+ years	6	6		Households with		
				Safe water	90	93
Marital status: 15+ years, %				No toilet facility	40	42
Never married	68	63		Electricity for lighting	41	24
Married with certificate	21	19		Wood/charcoal for cooking	45	65
Married traditionally	2	3				
Married consensually	4	8		Main source of income, %		
Divorced/Separated	1	2		Household main income		
Widowed	3	4		Farming	12	29
				Wages & Salaries	44	36
Private households				Cash remittance	4	5
Number	7 559	5 802		Business, non-farming	20	15
Average size	4.3	5.1		Pension	16	11
Head of household, %						
Females	54	52				
Males	46	48				
				Disability, %		
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	96	92		With disability	4	4
Education, 15+ years, %						
Never attended school	8	7				
Currently at school	18	19				
Left school	71	71				

Ongwediva Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001
Population Size		
Total	34 065	26 700
Females	18 835	14 973
Males	15 230	11 726
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	81	78
Age composition, %		
Under 5 years	12	12
5 – 14 years	21	28
15 – 59 years	60	53
60+ years	7	6
Marital status: 15+ years, %		
Never married	68	63
Married with certificate	22	21
Married traditionally	2	3
Married consensually	4	5
Divorced/Separated	2	2
Widowed	3	4
Private households		
Number	6 717	4 988
Average size	4.8	5.3
Head of household, %		
Females	53	54
Males	47	46
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	97	92
Education, 15+ years, %		
Never attended school	6	8
Currently at school	27	24
Left school	63	66

	2011	2001
Labour force, 15+ years, %		
In labour force	58	56
Employed	69	65
Unemployed	31	35
Outside labour force	31	42
Student	71	42
Homemaker	5	35
Retired, too old, etc.	23	14
Housing conditions, %		
Households with		
Safe water	88	94
No toilet facility	37	42
Electricity for lighting	50	40
Wood/charcoal for cooking	45	54
Main source of income, %		
Household main income		
Farming	14	25
Wages & Salaries	51	47
Cash remittance	3	7
Business, non-farming	14	9
Pension	15	10
Disability, %		
With disability	5	4

Oshakati East Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001
Population Size		
Total	27 227	24 269
Females	14 877	12 955
Males	12 350	11 314
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	83	87
Age composition, %		
Under 5 years	11	11
5 – 14 years	19	23
15 – 59 years	65	59
60+ years	5	5
Marital status: 15+ years, %		
Never married	65	62
Married with certificate	22	19
Married traditionally	2	4
Married consensually	6	9
Divorced/Separated	1	1
Widowed	3	3
Private households		
Number	6 963	4 846
Average size	3.8	4.7
Head of household, %		
Females	53	52
Males	47	48
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	96	92
Education, 15+ years, %		
Never attended school	7	9
Currently at school	19	16
Left school	71	72

	2011	2001
Labour force, 15+ years, %		
In labour force	68	55
Employed	63	66
Unemployed	37	34
Outside labour force	22	42
Student	65	35
Homemaker	9	52
Retired, too old, etc.	26	9
Housing conditions, %		
Households with		
Safe water	87	96
No toilet facility	38	30
Electricity for lighting	36	25
Wood/charcoal for cooking	39	48
Main source of income, %		
Household main income		
Farming	8	23
Wages & Salaries	49	46
Cash remittance	6	7
Business, non-farming	23	15
Pension	10	7
Disability, %		
With disability	5	4

Oshakati West Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001
Population Size		
Total	20 676	19 862
Females	11 562	10 914
Males	9 114	8 948
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	79	82
Age composition, %		
Under 5 years	12	11
5 – 14 years	17	21
15 – 59 years	66	61
60+ years	5	4
Marital status: 15+ years, %		
Never married	72	66
Married with certificate	18	17
Married traditionally	1	4
Married consensually	5	8
Divorced/Separated	1	1
Widowed	2	3
Private households		
Number	5 234	4 259
Average size	3.9	4.6
Head of household, %		
Females	52	52
Males	48	48
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	98	94
Education, 15+ years, %		
Never attended school	5	8
Currently at school	20	17
Left school	72	73

	2011	2001
Labour force, 15+ years, %		
In labour force	68	61
Employed	55	60
Unemployed	45	40
Outside labour force	24	37
Student	73	43
Homemaker	3	37
Retired, too old, etc.	24	14
Housing conditions, %		
Households with		
Safe water	95	96
No toilet facility	29	31
Electricity for lighting	44	20
Wood/charcoal for cooking	32	53
Main source of income, %		
Household main income		
Farming	6	13
Wages & Salaries	48	41
Cash remittance	5	7
Business, non-farming	25	26
Pension	10	8
Disability, %		
With disability	5	4

Uukwiyu Uushona Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001
Population Size		
Total	12 092	12 047
Females	6 604	6 551
Males	5 488	5 496
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	83	84
Age composition, %		
Under 5 years	14	13
5 – 14 years	27	33
15 – 59 years	49	45
60+ years	10	8
Marital status: 15+ years, %		
Never married	63	61
Married with certificate	27	24
Married traditionally	1	3
Married consensually	2	4
Divorced/Separated	1	1
Widowed	6	5
Private households		
Number	2 213	1 899
Average size	5.5	6.3
Head of household, %		
Females	56	56
Males	44	44
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	95	93
Education, 15+ years, %		
Never attended school	7	5
Currently at school	22	28
Left school	68	65

	2011	2001
Labour force, 15+ years, %		
In labour force	54	40
Employed	70	25
Unemployed	30	75
Outside labour force	39	59
Student	53	45
Homemaker	6	34
Retired, too old, etc.	41	20
Housing conditions, %		
Households with		
Safe water	73	94
No toilet facility	72	70
Electricity for lighting	4	1
Wood/charcoal for cooking	68	93
Main source of income, %		
Household main income		
Farming	38	56
Wages & Salaries	16	10
Cash remittance	5	2
Business, non-farming	8	8
Pension	27	21
Disability, %		
With disability	7	6

Uuvudhiya Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001
Population Size		
Total	4 114	4 378
Females	2 111	2 242
Males	2 003	2 136
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	95	95
Age composition, %		
Under 5 years	13	12
5 – 14 years	22	30
15 – 59 years	54	49
60+ years	11	7
Marital status: 15+ years, %		
Never married	62	58
Married with certificate	26	22
Married traditionally	4	6
Married consensually	4	6
Divorced/Separated	1	3
Widowed	4	4
Private households		
Number	996	864
Average size	4.0	5.1
Head of household, %		
Females	44	47
Males	56	53
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	91	85
Education, 15+ years, %		
Never attended school	9	12
Currently at school	19	22
Left school	70	62

	2011	2001
Labour force, 15+ years, %		
In labour force	56	50
Employed	71	81
Unemployed	29	19
Outside labour force	37	46
Student	49	36
Homemaker	15	49
Retired, too old, etc.	36	12
Housing conditions, %		
Households with		
Safe water	49	93
No toilet facility	86	77
Electricity for lighting	6	17
Wood/charcoal for cooking	57	74
Main source of income, %		
Household main income		
Farming	18	55
Wages & Salaries	29	26
Cash remittance	9	2
Business, non-farming	12	6
Pension	27	9
Disability, %		
With disability	5	4

CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

Oshana is one of the northern regions of Namibia, and has the town of Oshakati as its capital. The name *Oshana* describes the most prominent landscape feature in the area, namely the shallow, seasonally inundated depressions which underpin the local agro ecological system. It is one of only 3 regions in Namibia without either a coastline or foreign border. The region shares borders with the Ohangwena Region in the north, Oshikoto Region in the east, Kunene Region in the south, and Omusati Region in the west. Oshana is made up of 10 constituencies, namely: Okaku, Okatana, Okatyali, Ompundja, Ondangwa, Ongwediva, Oshakati East, Oshakati West, Uukwiyu Uushona, and Uuvudhiya.

Omahangu is a principal staple crop grown in Oshana, while the fish which breed in the *oshanas* provide an important source of dietary protein. The southern portion of Oshana is an extensive savannah plain stretching as far as the Etosha Pan, but the generally high salinity of soil and water renders it unsuitable for grazing or cultivation.

1.2 The 2011 Population and Housing Census

The 2011 Namibia Population and Housing Census results show that Oshana had a population of 176,674 people of which 96,559 were women and 80,115 were men. The population grew at an annual rate of 0.9 percent between 2001 and 2011. The majority of the population of the region, about 55 percent, live in rural areas. There were 37,284 households, with an average size of 4.5 persons per household.

1.3 Organization of the report

This report is comprised of seven main chapters and an Annex. Chapter 1 provides the background of the region. Chapter 2 presents information on the population size, structure and composition as well as sex ratio and population density. Chapter 3 provides information on marital status, citizenship and registration of births, while information on population trends, with a focus on population growth, fertility and household deaths are given in Chapter 4. Chapter 5 addresses the socio-economic characteristics of the population and mainly covers Information Communication Technology (ICT), literacy, education, disability, orphanhood and economic activity. Chapter 6 provides information on household characteristics including household size, household composition, main sources of income for the household, asset ownership, main language spoken at household level and agricultural activity. Chapter 7 presents information on housing characteristics focusing on the types of housing unit, tenure status, construction materials, water supply and sanitation as well as sources of energy for the household.

Please note that:

1. Chapter two (2) presents information for all persons including those who were night travellers, or were in hotels or prisons at the time of the Census. However, chapters 3-7 only present information obtained from all persons who were enumerated in households and institutions.

2. Imputation using the hot-deck method was applied for cases where the response was given as 'Not stated' and 'Don't know' for variable age and sex.

3. There are three Annexes: a Glossary of census terms, an Enumeration area map and detailed tables.

CHAPTER 2: POPULATION STRUCTURE, COMPOSITION AND DENSITY

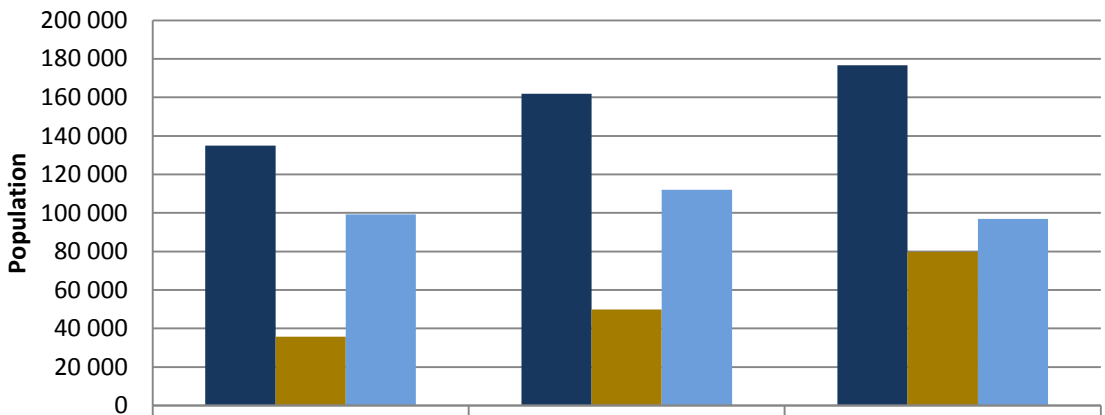
This chapter provides information on population size, structure, composition and density. It also provides analyses of population trends between the 1991, 2001 and 2011 Census years.

2.1 Population size and Density

Figure 2.1 provides a comparison of the population size by Census year and area. The results show that the total population of Oshana increased from 134,884 in 1991 to 161,916 in 2001 and by 2011 it had increased to 176,674 people. This growth in population size is observed in the region's urban areas over the course of the three Censuses.

Total Population for the Oshana Region was 176,674

Figure 2.1 Population size by Census year and area



	1991	2001	2011
Oshana	134 884	161 916	176 674
Urban	35 726	49 897	79 801
Rural	99 158	112 019	96 873

Population density is the average number of people per square kilometre (sq.km). Thus, it shows the relationship between a given population and the size of the area in which they reside. Population densities calculated for all constituancies are given in Table 2.1 below.

At constituency level, Ondangwa was the most densely populated constituency with 176.4 persons per square kilometre. On the other hand, Uuvudhiya was the least densely populated constituency with a density of 0.7 persons per square kilometre.

The region's population density was 20.4 persons per square kilometre

Table 2.1 Population density by area

Area	Population	Area in sq.km	Persons per sq.km
Oshana	176 674	8656.3	20.4
Okaku	19 007	224.4	84.7
Okatana	14 801	425.9	34.7
Okatyali	3 187	557.7	5.7
Ompundja	4 659	465.7	10.0
Ondangwa	36 846	209.1	176.2
Ongwediva	34 065	221.6	153.7
Oshakati East	27 227	187.0	145.6
Oshakati West	20 676	239.9	86.2
Uukwiyu Uushona	12 092	299.6	40.4
Uuvudhiya	4 114	5825.3	0.7

Table 2.2 shows the proportion of the population living in rural and urban areas as well as in the 10 constituencies of Oshana region. The table shows that the proportion of the population living in rural areas was higher than in urban areas (54.8% and 45.2% respectively). At constituency level, Ondangwa accommodated about 21 percent of the total population, while Okatyali accommodated the lowest proportion of the population, with 1.8 percent of the region's residents living there

About 55% of the total population lived in rural

Table 2.2 Percent share of the population within the Census year and area

Area	Number		Percent	
	2001	2011	2001	2011
Oshana	161 916	176 674	100.0	100.0
Urban	49 897	79 801	30.8	45.2
Rural	112 019	96 873	69.2	54.8
Okaku	20 354	19 007	12.6	10.8
Okatana	15 352	14 801	9.5	8.4
Okatyali	2 812	3 187	1.7	1.8
Ompundja	4 448	4 659	2.7	2.6
Ondangwa	31 694	36 846	19.6	20.9
Ongwediva	26 700	34 065	16.5	19.3
Oshakati East	24 269	27 227	15.0	15.4
Oshakati West	19 862	20 676	12.3	11.7
Uukwiyu Uushona	12 047	12 092	7.4	6.8
Uuvudhiya	4 378	4 114	2.7	2.3

2.2 Population structure and composition

This sub-section provides information on the composition of the population in terms of gender and age, which are important demographic parameters.

2.2.1 Age structure

The age distribution of the population by broad age groups and area is presented in Table 2.3. Oshana region had a relatively young population, with about 34 percent of the whole population being less than 15 years of age. The share of young people below the age of 15 years in rural areas was about 39 percent while that of urban areas was 27 percent. The proportion of elderly people aged 60 years and above in rural areas was 11.2 percent, while that in urban areas was 3.1 percent.

Table 2.3 Percent distribution by age group and area

Area	Population	Age group			
		0 - 4	5 - 14	15 - 59	60+
Oshana	176 674	12.3	21.4	58.8	7.5
Urban	79 801	11.0	16.4	69.5	3.1
Rural	96 873	13.3	25.5	50.0	11.2
Okaku	19 007	14.4	27.1	47.5	11.1
Okatana	14 801	12.5	23.2	52.7	11.6
Okatyali	3 187	15.3	27.2	48.5	8.9
Ompundja	4 659	12.3	24.9	49.9	12.9
Ondangwa	36 846	11.5	19.3	63.3	5.9
Ongwediva	34 065	12.0	21.3	60.1	6.6
Oshakati East	27 227	11.2	18.6	64.7	5.4
Oshakati West	20 676	11.5	17.4	66.1	5.0
Uukwiyu Uushona	12 092	14.1	26.8	48.9	10.2
Uuvudhiya	4 114	12.7	22.4	54.3	10.5

2.2.2 Median age

Median age is used as an indicator to determine whether the population is young, intermediate or old. Thus, a region is considered 'young' when it has a median age of less than 20 years, while regions with medians of 30 years and above are considered 'old'. Populations with median ages between 20 and 29 are referred to as intermediate. Oshana region had a median age of 21 years, and was therefore considered intermediate (Table 2.4). The figure of 21 years means that half of the population was less than 21 years, and the other half older than 21 years old.

Oshana region had a median age of 21 years

Table 2.4 further presents information on median age by sex as well as by urban and rural areas. The median age for urban areas was 24 years which is several years higher than the median age of 19 years in rural areas.

Table 2.4 Median age by sex and area

Area	Median age		
	Total	Female	Male
Oshana	21	23	20
Urban	24	24	24
Rural	19	21	17
Okaku	18	20	16
Okatana	20	23	18
Okatyali	18	20	16
Ompundja	20	23	18
Ondangwa	22	23	22
Ongwediva	21	22	20
Oshakati East	24	24	23
Oshakati West	23	24	22
Uukwiyu Uushona	18	20	17
Uuvudhiya	21	22	20

2.2.3 Sex composition

The 2011 Census collected information on the sex of the population. Table 2.5 gives the population distribution by sex, urban/rural areas and constituencies.

The results show that females made up more than half (54.7%) of the population of Oshana Region. The same trend can be observed among constituencies as they were characterised by greater numbers of females than males.

More than 54 % of the Oshana Region's population was female

Table 2.5 Population distribution by sex and area

Area	Total	Female	Percent	Male	Percent
Oshana	176 674	96 559	54.7	80 115	45.3
Urban	79 801	43 558	54.6	36 243	45.4
Rural	96 873	53 001	54.7	43 872	45.3
Okaku	19 007	10 501	55.2	8 506	44.8
Okatana	14 801	8 071	54.5	6 730	45.5
Okatyali	3 187	1 730	54.3	1 457	45.7
Ompundja	4 659	2 524	54.2	2 135	45.8
Ondangwa	36 846	19 744	53.6	17 102	46.4
Ongwediva	34 065	18 835	55.3	15 230	44.7
Oshakati East	27 227	14 877	54.6	12 350	45.4
Oshakati West	20 676	11 562	55.9	9 114	44.1
Uukwiyu Uushona	12 092	6 604	54.6	5 488	45.4
Uuvudhiya	4 114	2 111	51.3	2 003	48.7

2.2.4 Sex ratio

Sex ratio is another measure of sex composition and is the proportion of males per 100 females in a given population.

Table 2.6 provides the sex ratio by urban and rural areas and constituencies. The sex ratio for Oshana region was 83, which implies that on average, there were 83 males for every 100 females in the region. This is a clear indication that there were more females than males. The ratio in urban areas declined from 86 in 2001 to 83 in 2011.

On average there were 83 males for every 100 females

Table 2.6 Sex ratio by Census years and area

Area	Sex ratio and Census year	
	2001	2011
Oshana	84	83
Urban	86	83
Rural	83	83
Okaku	81	81
Okatana	81	83
Okatyali	82	84
Ompundja	82	85
Ondangwa	91	87
Ongwediva	78	81
Oshakati East	87	83
Oshakati West	82	79
Uukwiyu Uushona	84	83
Uuvudhiya	95	95

2.2.5 Age-sex pyramid

Age-sex pyramids provide important illustrations of the demographic characteristics of the population.

Figure 2.2 is the population pyramid for Oshana by five year age groups with a broad base of more young people and a narrow apex with less older people, reflecting the youthfulness of the population. This shape is a typical reflection of populations having high fertility and high mortality rates. Further, the pyramid shows that the share of females was larger than that of males in most of the age groups.

Figure 2.2 Population pyramid, Oshana

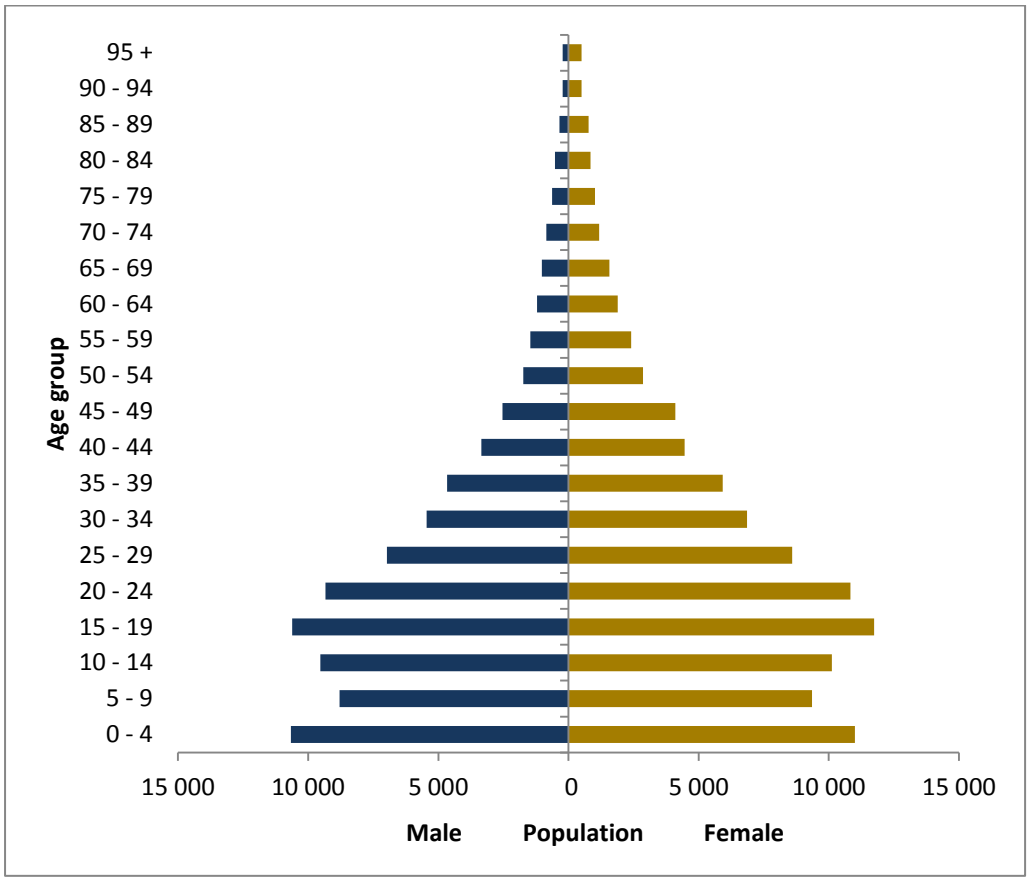


Figure 2.3 illustrates the population pyramid for urban areas in five - year age groups. The pyramid is bulky in the middle and has a relatively narrow apex indicating that urban areas had a large proportion of working - age people (between 15 - 59 years of age) and a much smaller proportion of elderly people compared to the rural areas (as shown in Figure 2.4).

Figure 2.3 Population pyramid, Oshana Urban

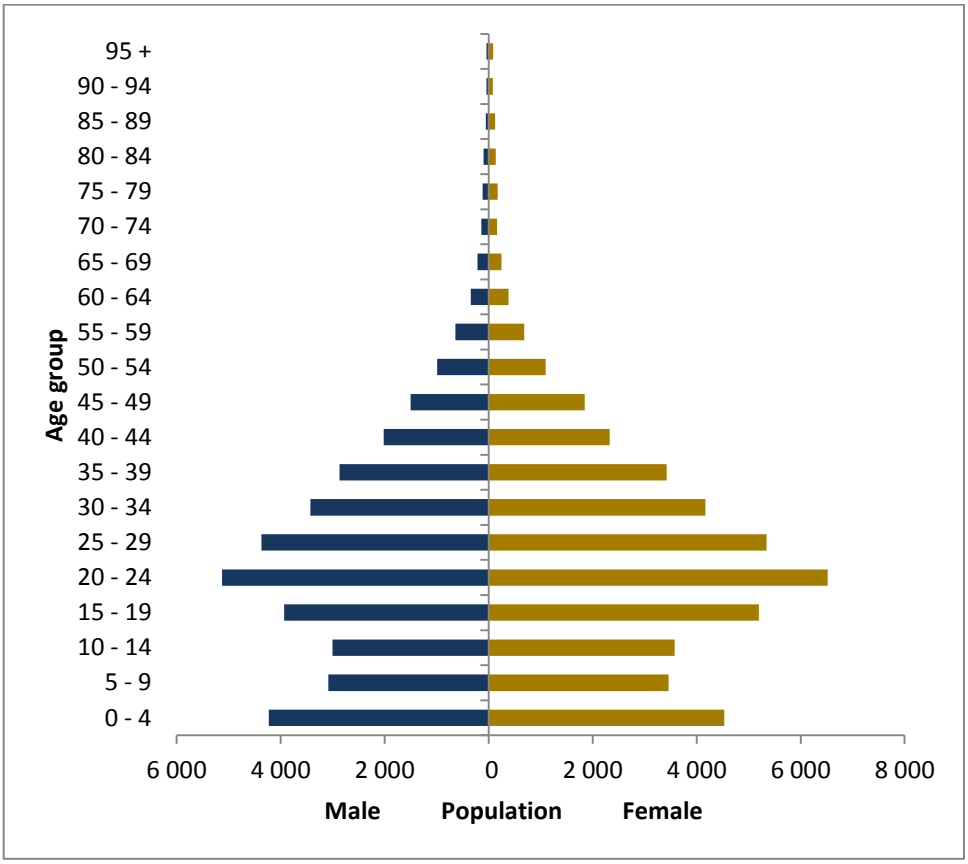
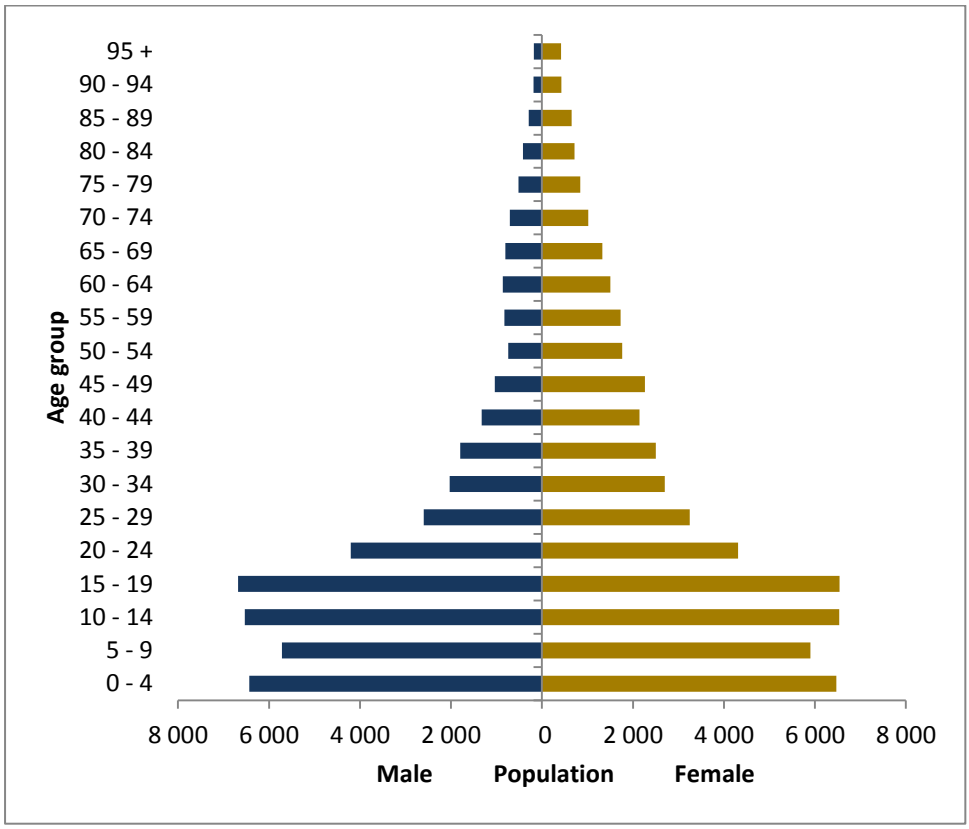


Figure 2.4 Population pyramid, Oshana Rural



CHAPTER 3: POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter provides information on demographic characteristics and focuses on marital status, citizenship and status of birth registration.

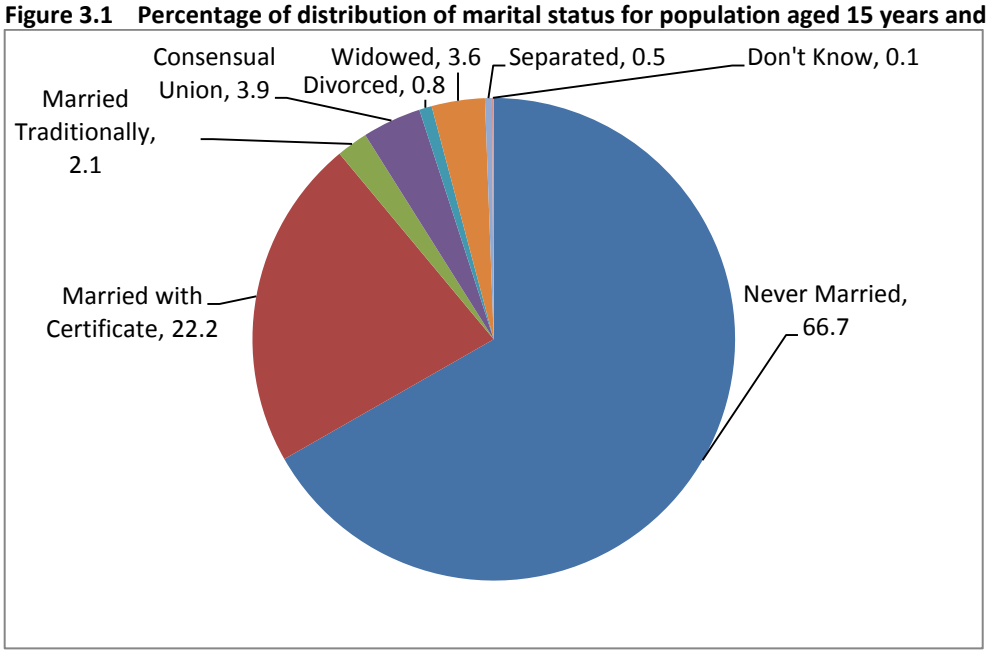
3.1 Marital status

During the Census, all people were asked to state their marital status in one of the following categories: never married; married with certificate; married traditionally; consensual union; divorced/separated and widowed. For international comparisons the analysis focuses only on the population aged 15 years and above although we acknowledge that there are cases of child marriages in Namibia.

Figure 3.1 shows that almost 67 percent of the population aged 15 years and above in Oshana region were never married, while 22.2 percent of the population were married with certificates. The results also indicate that 3.9 percent of the population were in consensual unions and 2.1 percent were married traditionally. The high number of people that were never married can be explained by the young population.

66.7% of the population aged 15 years and above were never married

Figure 3.1 Percentage of distribution of marital status for population aged 15 years and above



3.2 Citizenship

The Census asked all people to state their country of citizenship, from which the number of Namibians and non-Namibians were reported.

The table below shows that the great majority of people enumerated (97.5%) were Namibians.

Table 3.1 Population distribution by citizenship and sex

Citizenship	Population					
	Total	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent
Total	176 674	100.0	96 559	100.0	80 115	100.0
Namibians	172 206	97.5	94 431	97.8	77 775	97.1
Non-Namibians	4 465	2.5	2 127	2.2	2 338	2.9
Don't Know	3	0.0	1	0.0	2	0.0

Table 3.2 presents the distribution of non-Namibians by selected countries of origin; however, it only lists countries of origin from which citizens constitute a substantial share of the total non-Namibian population.

Angolan nationals represented the highest proportion of non-Namibians residing in Oshana region with 27.4 percent.

Table 3.2 Non- citizen population by sex and country of origin

Citizenship	Population					
	Total	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent
Total	4 465	100.0	2 127	100.0	2 338	100.0
Angola	1 225	27.4	515	24.2	710	30.4
Botswana	6	0.1	3	0.1	3	0.1
South Africa	107	2.4	41	1.9	66	2.8
Zambia	73	1.6	21	1.0	52	2.2
Zimbabwe	408	9.1	175	8.2	233	10.0
Other SADC Countries	951	21.3	521	24.5	430	18.4
Other African Countries	982	22.0	506	23.8	476	20.4
European Countries	214	4.8	108	5.1	106	4.5
American countries	32	0.7	18	0.8	14	0.6
Asian And Oceanic Countries	467	10.5	219	10.3	248	10.6

3.3 Namibian Birth Registration

The Census provides information on whether or not the respondent was in possession of a Namibian birth registration certificate. Birth certificates are needed to access social services, such as social grants and educational services.

Table 3.3 below shows that 96.4 percent of the population possessed Namibian birth certificates in Oshana region. At constituency level, the highest proportion of people with birth certificates were in Oshakati West (97.7%).

96.4 % of the population had acquired a Namibian birth certificate

Table 3.3 Namibian birth certificate status by area

Area	Total	With birth certificate		Without birth certificate		Don't Know	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Oshana	169 875	163 789	96.4	5 475	3.2	611	0.4
Urban	74 547	72 479	97.2	1 730	2.3	338	0.5
Rural	95 328	91 310	95.8	3 745	3.9	273	0.3
Okaku	18 750	17 848	95.2	814	4.3	88	0.5
Okatana	14 608	14 231	97.4	355	2.4	22	0.2
Okatyali	3 152	3 051	96.8	100	3.2	1	0.0
Ompundja	4 563	4 414	96.7	137	3.0	12	0.3
Ondangwa	35 178	33 883	96.3	1 175	3.3	120	0.3
Ongwediva	32 258	31 225	96.8	913	2.8	120	0.4
Oshakati East	25 646	24 788	96.7	720	2.8	138	0.5
Oshakati West	19 933	19 469	97.7	396	2.0	68	0.3
Uukwiyu Uushona	11 938	11 292	94.6	615	5.2	31	0.3
Uuvudhiya	3 849	3 588	93.2	250	6.5	11	0.3

Note: *Figures do not include those born outside of Namibia*

CHAPTER 4: POPULATION TRENDS

This chapter analyses population trends, including changes in population growth, sex ratios, household deaths and fertility.

4.1 Population growth

The population of Oshana grew steadily between the 2001 and 2011 Censuses. Table 4.1 provides population increase and annual growth rates between 2001 and 2011.

The annual growth rate for Oshana region was 0.9 percent. The annual growth rates for urban areas was 4.7 percent, while for rural areas a decline in the population of 1.5 percent was recorded. At constituency level, most constituencies recorded positive growth rates except for Okaku (-0.7%), Okatana (-0.4%) and Uuvudhiya (-0.6%).

The annual population growth rate between 2001 and 2011 was 0.9%

Table 4.1 Population change and annual growth rates for 2001-2011 by area

Area	Population		Population change (2001 - 2011)	Annual growth rate (2001 - 2011)
	2001	2011		
Oshana	161 916	176 674	14 758	0.9
Urban	49 897	79 801	29 904	4.7
Rural	112 019	96 873	-15 146	-1.5
Okaku	20 354	19 007	-1 347	-0.7
Okatana	15 352	14 801	- 551	-0.4
Okatyali	2 812	3 187	375	1.3
Ompundja	4 448	4 659	211	0.5
Ondangwa	31 694	36 846	5 152	1.5
Ongwediva	26 700	34 065	7 365	2.4
Oshakati East	24 269	27 227	2 958	1.2
Oshakati West	19 862	20 676	814	0.4
Uukwiyu Uushona	12 047	12 092	45	0.0
Uuvudhiya	4 378	4 114	- 264	-0.6

4.2 Fertility

The census collected information on live births from all women aged 15 – 49 years. Generally this indicator measures the frequency of child bearing in a given population. This section presents two indicators of fertility, namely: Crude Birth Rate (CBR) and age at first birth for women aged 15 – 49 years, irrespective of their marital status.

4.2.1 Crude Birth Rate

The Crude Birth Rate (CBR) is the number of live births per 1 000 of the total female and male population per year. In 2011, there were 4 601 children born during the 12-months prior to the Census date, resulting in a reported or unadjusted CBR of 26.0 births per 1 000 people (Table 4.2).

Table 4.2 further indicates that the CBR for urban areas (28.2) was higher than that of rural areas (24.3). At the constituency level, Okatyali had the highest CBR of 33.3 births per 1 000 people, while Okatana had the lowest CBR of 21.8 births per 1 000 people.

The unadjusted crude birth rate was estimated at 26.0 births per 1,000 people

Table 4.2 Crude Birth rate by area

Area	Population	Births in the last 12 months	CBR
Oshana	176 674	4 601	26.0
Urban	79 801	2 247	28.2
Rural	96 873	2 354	24.3
Okaku	19 007	505	26.6
Okatana	14 801	322	21.8
Okatyali	3 187	106	33.3
Ompundja	4 659	119	25.5
Ondangwa	36 846	978	26.5
Ongwediva	34 065	827	24.3
Oshakati East	27 227	728	26.7
Oshakati West	20 676	601	29.1
Uukwiyu Uushona	12 092	318	26.3
Uuvudhiya	4 114	97	23.6

4.2.2 Age at First Birth

Age at first birth influences the total number of births that a woman might have in her life, which has an impact on the size, composition, and future growth of the population.

Table 4.3 shows that the average age of mOther at first birth in Oshana region was close to 23 years of age. The results further indicate that there were no significant differences in the average age of mOther at first birth for urban and rural areas (22.5 and 22.6 years respectively). Among the constituencies, it can be observed that on average, mOther gave birth to their first child between the ages of 21 and 23.

Table 4.3 Average age of mother at first birth by area

Area	Average age at first birth
Oshana	22.6
Urban	22.5
Rural	22.6
Okaku	21.8
Okatana	23.4
Okatyali	21.9
Ompundja	23.5
Ondangwa	22.1
Ongwediva	22.9
Oshakati East	22.6
Oshakati West	22.7
Uukwiyu Uushona	22.3
Uuvudhiya	23.6

4.3 Deaths in the household

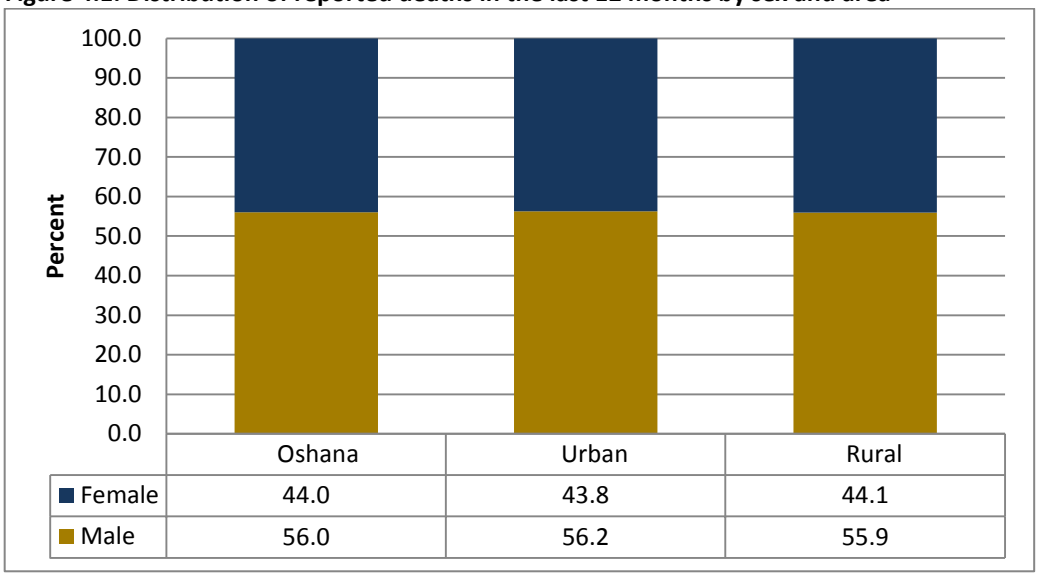
Information on deaths in the last 12 months (September 2010 to August 2011) was collected from all households during the Census. Usually, mortality indicators are based on data from civil registration, but in Namibia this coverage is incomplete. It must also be acknowledged that information from surveys and censuses may be under-reported, which can lead to the underestimation of the level of mortality.

1,953 deaths were reported for the 12 months prior to the census

4.3.1 Reported Deaths

Figure 4.1 illustrates the distribution of the reported deaths in the last 12 months by sex as well as by urban and rural areas. A higher proportion of reported deaths were recorded for males (approximately 56%) in both urban and rural areas.

Figure 4.1: Distribution of reported deaths in the last 12 months by sex and area



4.3.2 Crude Death Rate

Crude Death Rate (CDR) is defined as the number of deaths that occurred in a given calendar year per 1 000 people in the population.

Table 4.4 shows that in Oshana region, a total of 1,953 deaths occurred during the 12 months prior to the Census, which gives a CDR of 11.1 deaths per 1 000 people. The results further show that more deaths were reported in rural (CDR of 13.8 per 1,000 people) than urban (CDR of 7.7 per 1,000) areas. At the constituency level, the highest death rate was in Okaku (17.2), while the lowest was recorded in Oshakati West (8.7).

The crude death rate was 11.1 per 1,000

Table 4.4 Number of reported deaths in the last 12 months and CDR by area

Area	Population	Number of reported deaths	CDR
Oshana	176 674	1 953	11.1
Urban	79 801	617	7.7
Rural	96 873	1 336	13.8
Okaku	19 007	326	17.2
Okatana	14 801	144	9.7
Okatyali	3 187	30	9.4
Ompundja	4 659	37	7.9
Ondangwa	36 846	441	12.0
Ongwediva	34 065	337	9.9
Oshakati East	27 227	256	9.4
Oshakati West	20 676	179	8.7
Uukwiyu Uushona	12 092	164	13.6
Uuvudhiya	4 114	39	9.5

4.3.3 Death Registration

Table 4.5 indicates that 92.0 percent of all reported deaths in the 12 months prior to the Census were registered in Oshana region. Rates of registration were higher in urban areas (92.6%) than in rural areas (90.6%). At constituency level, Ompundja registered 100 percent of deaths, while most of the other constituencies had more than 90 percent death registration, except for Ondangwa and Ongwediva which registered slightly below 90 percent of deaths.

Table 4.5 Death registration status by area

Area	Number of reported deaths	Total registered deaths	Percent registered
Oshana	1 953	1 796	92.0
Urban	617	559	90.6
Rural	1 336	1 237	92.6
Okaku	326	302	92.6
Okatana	144	140	97.2
Okatyali	30	27	90.0
Ompundja	37	37	100.0
Ondangwa	441	393	89.1
Ongwediva	337	301	89.3
Oshakati East	256	239	93.4
Oshakati West	179	165	92.2
Uukwiyu Uushona	164	155	94.5
Uuvudhiya	39	37	94.9

CHAPTER 5: SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

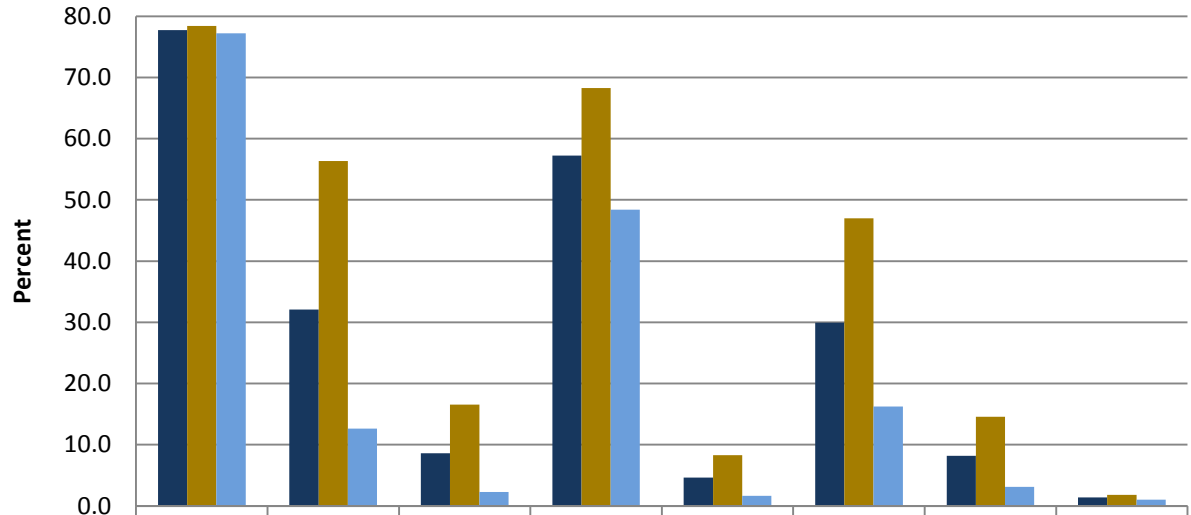
This chapter deals with socio-economic characteristics of the population. The information discussed in this chapter is crucial for decision making, and for planning and monitoring of development programmes and policies. The sub-topics discussed include: Information Communication Technology (ICT), Early Childhood Development (ECD), Education and Literacy, Disability and Labour Force.

5.1 Information and Communication Technology (ICT)

Information on the usage of or access to ICT facilities was collected from people aged three years and above. The information included access to information and communication technology such as radio, television, computer, cell phone, telephone (fixed line), newspaper (daily/weekly) and internet (daily/weekly).

Figure 5.1 shows that the majority (77.7%) of people living in Oshana region had access to radio, with slightly greater access in urban (78.4%) than rural (77.2%) areas. Cell phones (57.2%) were more widespread across the region than fixed telephone lines (4.6%). However, access to other modern information and communication technology such as computers and internet was fairly limited, particularly in rural areas.

Figure 5.1 Population aged 3 years and above who have access to ICT by type of service or use and area



	Radio	TV	Computer	Cell Phone	Telephone (Fixed)	Newspaper (Daily & Weekly)	Internet (Daily & Weekly)	Don't Know
Oshana	77.7	32.1	8.6	57.2	4.6	30.0	8.2	1.4
Urban	78.4	56.4	16.5	68.2	8.3	47.0	14.5	1.8
Rural	77.2	12.6	2.3	48.4	1.7	16.3	3.1	1.0

5.2 Early Childhood Development (ECD)

Respondents were asked to state whether children aged 0-4 years attended any type of Early Childhood Development (ECD) services, such as Edu - care (day-care, crèche, kindergarten) and pre-primary school.

Table 5.1 indicates that a total number of 21,512 children aged 0 - 4 years were counted, and of this number, about 16 percent were attending ECD programmes. Attendance in urban areas was much higher, with close to 21 percent of children attending ECD facilities, while about 13 percent were in rural areas. Slightly more girls than boys were enrolled in ECD programmes in both rural and urban areas.

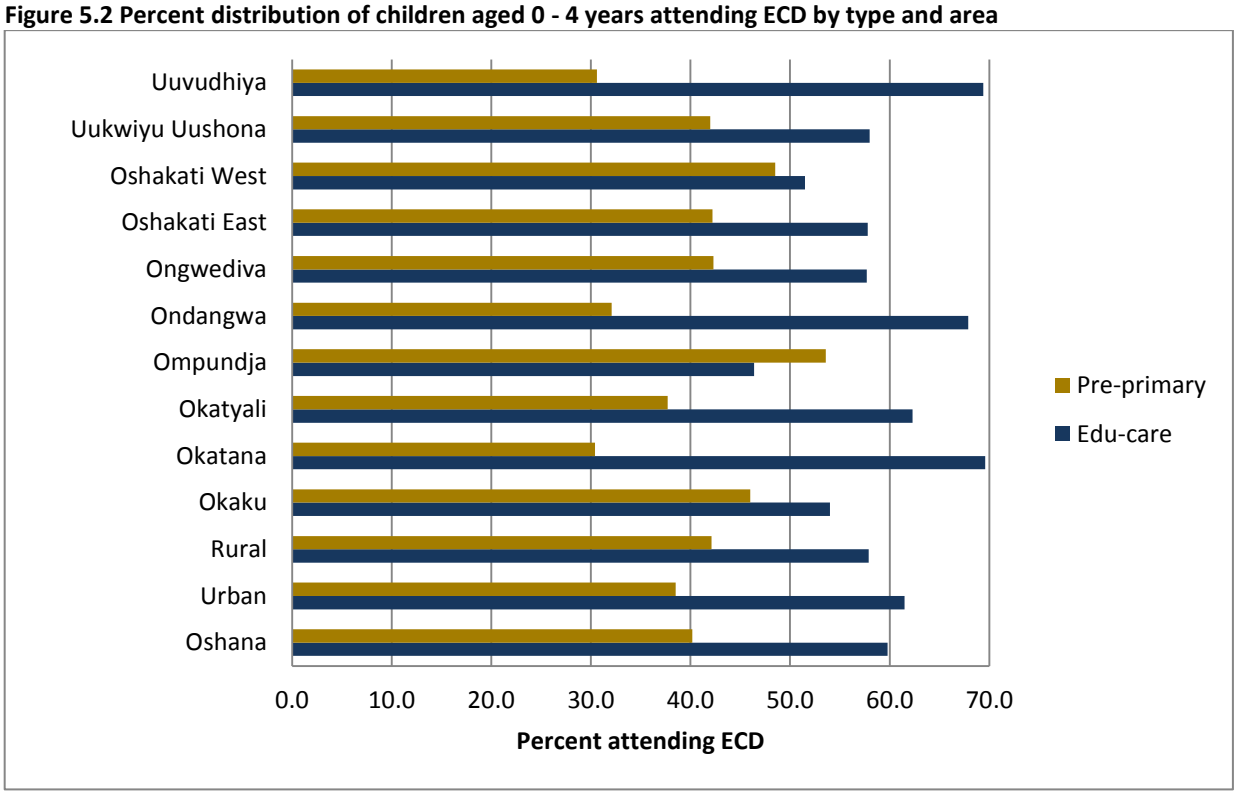
At constituency level, Ongwediva had the highest proportion of children attended ECD programmes (23.5%), while Uuvudhiya constituency the lowest proportion (7.0%).

Table 5.1 Population aged 0 - 4 years attending ECD by sex, and area

	Population aged 0 - 4 years			Attending ECD			Percent attending ECD		
Area	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Oshana	21 512	10 933	10 579	3 501	1 858	1 643	16.3	17.0	15.5
Urban	8 621	4 472	4 149	1 794	959	835	20.8	21.4	20.1
Rural	12 891	6 461	6 430	1 707	899	808	13.2	13.9	12.6
Okaku	2 730	1 428	1 302	278	150	128	10.2	10.5	9.8
Okatana	1 855	917	938	299	169	130	16.1	18.4	13.9
Okatyali	488	244	244	53	34	19	10.9	13.9	7.8
Ompundja	574	302	272	56	33	23	9.8	10.9	8.5
Ondangwa	4 253	2 189	2 064	700	374	326	16.5	17.1	15.8
Ongwediva	4 014	2 009	2 005	944	483	461	23.5	24.0	23.0
Oshakati East	3 006	1 508	1 498	502	267	235	16.7	17.7	15.7
Oshakati West	2 374	1 237	1 137	402	214	188	16.9	17.3	16.5
Uukwiyu Uushona	1 702	851	851	231	114	117	13.6	13.4	13.7
Uuvudhiya	516	248	268	36	20	16	7.0	8.1	6.0

Figure 5.2 presents the population aged 0-4 years attending ECD by type and area. Attendance in Edu- care programmes was higher (59.8%) than in pre-primary schools (40.2%). At constituency level, however, of the children attending ECD programmes, in Ompundja more children attended pre-primary school than Edu-care facilities.

Figure 5.2 Percent distribution of children aged 0 - 4 years attending ECD by type and area



5.3 Education and Literacy

Information on literacy and education is vital for many purposes, including the need for Government to articulate and monitor national development programs and goals. During the Census, specific information on education and literacy was collected from all people aged 5 years and above.

5.3.1 Literacy

Literacy can be defined as the ability to read and write with understanding in any language. During the Census, all people aged 5 years and above were asked whether they can read and write in any language with understanding, but no test was administered to determine the level of literacy.

Table 5.2 provides information on literacy rates for the population aged 15 years and above. This table shows that the regional literacy rate was about 96 percent. The literacy rate in urban areas stood at 98.2 percent while in rural areas at 93.0 percent. Furthermore, the table shows that literacy was highest in Oshakati West (97.6%) and lowest in Okatana constituency (91.1%).

96% of the population over 15 years was literate

Table 5.2 Literate population aged 15 years and above by sex and area

Area	Population aged 15 years and above			Literate			Literacy rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Oshana	114 808	65 197	49 611	109 663	62 049	47 614	95.5	95.2	96.0
Urban	55 667	31 177	24 490	54 670	30 654	24 016	98.2	98.3	98.1
Rural	59 141	34 020	25 121	54 993	31 395	23 598	93.0	92.3	93.9
Okaku	11 130	6 497	4 633	10 346	5 970	4 376	93.0	91.9	94.5
Okatana	9 511	5 455	4 056	8 663	4 920	3 743	91.1	90.2	92.3
Okatyali	1 831	1 039	792	1 737	993	744	94.9	95.6	93.9
Ompundja	2 923	1 645	1 278	2 710	1 524	1 186	92.7	92.6	92.8
Ondangwa	24 587	13 547	11 040	23 708	13 058	10 650	96.4	96.4	96.5
Ongwediva	21 933	12 676	9 257	21 226	12 198	9 028	96.8	96.2	97.5
Oshakati East	18 608	10 492	8 116	17 931	10 059	7 872	96.4	95.9	97.0
Oshakati West	14 607	8 418	6 189	14 261	8 234	6 027	97.6	97.8	97.4
Uukwiyu Uushona	7 149	4 111	3 038	6 775	3 876	2 899	94.8	94.3	95.4
Uuvudhiya	2 529	1 317	1 212	2 306	1 217	1 089	91.2	92.4	89.9

Table 5.3 indicates that the literacy rate for youth aged 15 - 24 years in Oshana was 98.4 percent, with little difference in the literacy rate of females (98.9%) and males (98.0%). There were also no significant differences between the rates for urban and rural areas. The literacy rate for females in rural areas was 1.0 percent higher than males, while in urban areas a difference of 0.6 percent in the literacy rates between males and females was observed.

98.4% of the youth aged 15 to 24 years were literate

Table 5.3 Literate youth population aged 15 - 24 years by sex and area

Area	Population aged 15 - 24 years			Literate			Literacy rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Oshana	41 793	22 292	19 501	41 145	22 038	19 107	98.4	98.9	98.0
Urban	20 074	11 452	8 622	19 856	11 357	8 499	98.9	99.2	98.6
Rural	21 719	10 840	10 879	21 289	10 681	10 608	98.0	98.5	97.5
Okaku	4 199	2 160	2 039	4 127	2 131	1 996	98.3	98.7	97.9
Okatana	3 320	1 679	1 641	3 239	1 643	1 596	97.6	97.9	97.3
Okatyali	649	316	333	642	315	327	98.9	99.7	98.2
Ompundja	955	444	511	936	442	494	98.0	99.5	96.7
Ondangwa	9 039	4 806	4 233	8 898	4 754	4 144	98.4	98.9	97.9
Ongwediva	8 809	4 853	3 956	8 709	4 808	3 901	98.9	99.1	98.6
Oshakati East	6 185	3 433	2 752	6 102	3 390	2 712	98.7	98.7	98.5
Oshakati West	5 113	2 916	2 197	5 061	2 901	2 160	99.0	99.5	98.3
Uukwiyu									
Uushona	2 620	1 298	1 322	2 566	1 271	1 295	97.9	97.9	98.0
Uuvudhiya	904	387	517	865	383	482	95.7	99.0	93.2

5.3.2 Formal Education

Formal education can be defined as full-time attendance at any regular educational institution, public or private, for systematic instruction.

The categories of formal education used during the census were: pre-primary; primary schools; secondary or high schools; technical schools; agricultural institutions; teacher training colleges; polytechnics and universities.

5.3.2.1 School Attendance

Table 5.4 shows that out of the population aged 6 years and above in Oshana region, 6.1 percent never attended school. 39.6 percent of the region's rural population was attending school.

Table 5.4 Percent distribution of school attendance for population aged 6 years and above by and area

Area	Population 6 years and above	Never Attended	Pre - primary	Adult Education Programme	Attending School	Left School	Don't know
Oshana	148 600	6.1	1.2	0.7	35.8	53.6	2.6
Urban	67 281	4.6	0.8	0.4	31.1	60.6	2.5
Rural	81 319	7.3	1.5	1.0	39.6	47.8	2.8
Okaku	15 766	8.1	1.8	1.8	40.4	46.4	1.6
Okatana	12 603	6.3	1.1	0.4	38.4	49.4	4.4
Okatyali	2 609	5.6	1.6	0.2	39.9	51.1	1.6
Ompundja	3 961	6.9	1.5	0.7	38.8	50.7	1.5
Ondangwa	30 935	7.1	1.0	0.8	31.1	57.6	2.4
Ongwediva	28 420	4.9	0.9	0.7	40.7	49.9	2.8
Oshakati East	23 117	6.0	1.3	0.7	31.4	57.7	3.0
Oshakati West	17 789	4.2	0.9	0.3	31.6	59.9	3.0
Uukwiyu Uushona	10 048	5.4	1.6	0.5	41.0	49.4	2.1
Uuvudhiya	3 352	7.2	1.4	0.7	35.5	53.7	1.5

27.5% of the population aged 15 years and above had not completed their primary

5.3.2.2 Educational Attainment

Table 5.5 shows that about 40.2 percent of the population had completed their primary education and 24.5 percent had completed their secondary education before leaving school, while 27.5 percent did not complete primary school. Around 6 percent of the population had completed their tertiary education.

Table 5.5 Distribution of the population aged 15 years and above who left school by highest level of educational attainment and sex

Educational Attainment	Number aged 15 years and above			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	88 599	50 002	38 597	100.0	100.0	100.0
No Formal education	1 352	771	581	1.5	1.5	1.5
Incomplete Primary	24 346	12 599	11 747	27.5	25.2	30.4
Primary education	35 586	20 490	15 096	40.2	41.0	39.1
Secondary education	21 687	12 889	8 798	24.5	25.8	22.8
Tertiary education	5 600	3 238	2 362	6.3	6.5	6.1
Other	28	15	13	0.0	0.0	0.0
Don't Know	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0

5.3.2.3 School Enrolment

Figure 5.3 illustrates school enrolment for the school-going population aged 5 to 24 years. Enrolment rates were highest between the ages of 6 to 16 years, exceeding 80 percent. Generally, more females than males were enrolled in schools.

Figure 5.3 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by sex

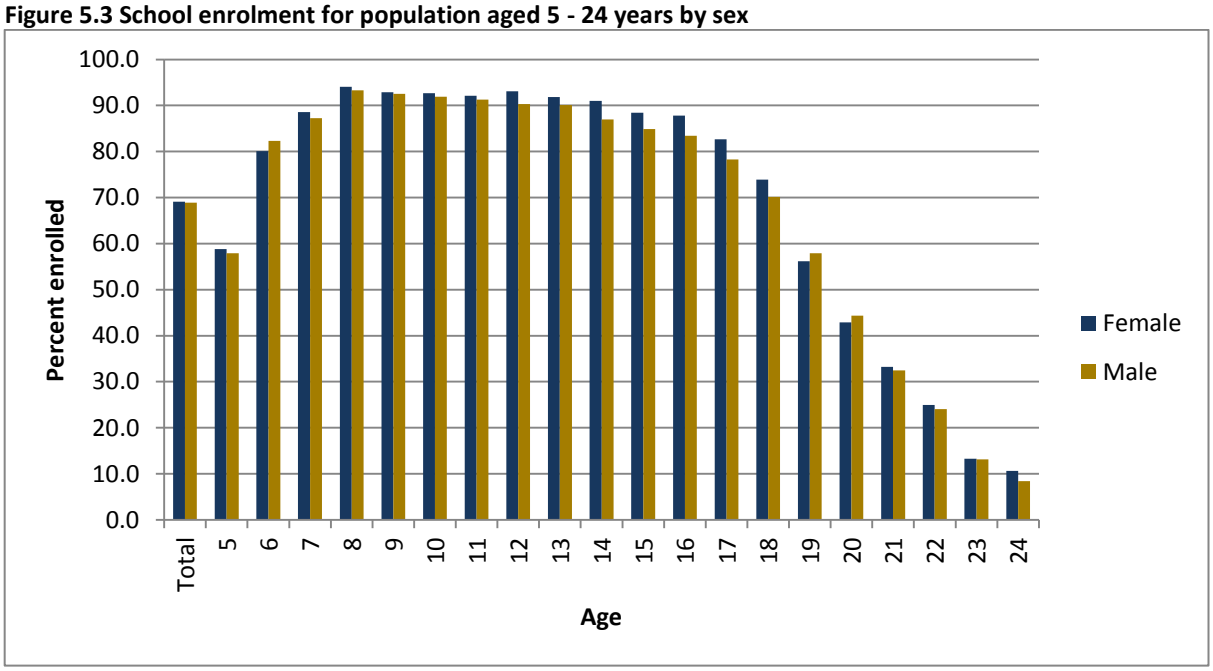


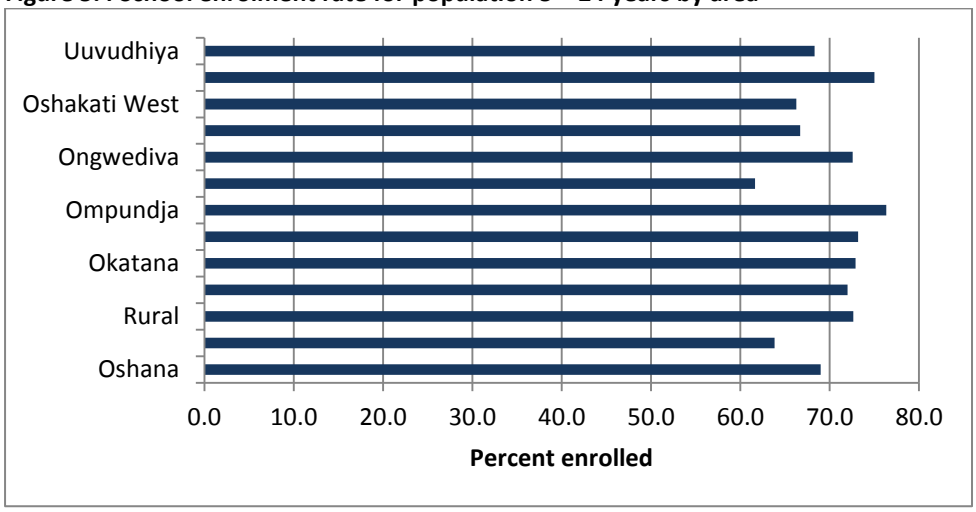
Table 5.6 presents school enrolment rates for urban and rural areas. The table shows that the overall enrolment rate for Oshana region was 69.0 percent. There were slight differences between enrolment rates in urban (63.8%) and rural areas (72.7%).

Table 5.6 School enrolment for population aged 5 – 24 years by area

Area	Population aged 5 – 24 years			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	79 518	33 125	46 393	54 852	21 142	33 710	69.0	63.8	72.7
5	3 933	1 437	2 496	2 296	976	1 320	58.4	67.9	52.9
6	3 688	1 339	2 349	2 992	1 096	1 896	81.1	81.9	80.7
7	3 377	1 217	2 160	2 969	1 054	1 915	87.9	86.6	88.7
8	3 568	1 260	2 308	3 343	1 172	2 171	93.7	93.0	94.1
9	3 546	1 244	2 302	3 287	1 136	2 151	92.7	91.3	93.4
10	3 664	1 213	2 451	3 381	1 111	2 270	92.3	91.6	92.6
11	4 200	1 440	2 760	3 851	1 301	2 550	91.7	90.3	92.4
12	3 909	1 330	2 579	3 586	1 224	2 362	91.7	92.0	91.6
13	4 002	1 275	2 727	3 642	1 144	2 498	91.0	89.7	91.6
14	3 838	1 296	2 542	3 421	1 152	2 269	89.1	88.9	89.3
15	4 254	1 489	2 765	3 688	1 295	2 393	86.7	87.0	86.5
16	4 358	1 632	2 726	3 734	1 406	2 328	85.7	86.2	85.4
17	4 343	1 698	2 645	3 500	1 376	2 124	80.6	81.0	80.3
18	4 718	1 995	2 723	3 405	1 436	1 969	72.2	72.0	72.3
19	4 534	2 176	2 358	2 584	1 230	1 354	57.0	56.5	57.4
20	4 473	2 318	2 155	1 949	1 018	931	43.6	43.9	43.2
21	4 581	2 527	2 054	1 507	896	611	32.9	35.5	29.7
22	3 832	2 262	1 570	942	610	332	24.6	27.0	21.1
23	3 664	2 160	1 504	483	309	174	13.2	14.3	11.6
24	3 036	1 817	1 219	292	200	92	9.6	11.0	7.5

Figure 5.4 indicates the school enrolment rate for the population aged 5 to 24 years by area. The results show that school enrolment rates were highest in Ompundja and Uukwiyu Uushona constituencies (76.3% and 75% respectively), while the lowest rate of enrolment was in Ondangwa constituency with 61 percent.

Figure 5.4 School enrolment rate for population 5 – 24 years by area



Primary school enrolment rates are presented in Table 5.7 below. The result shows that overall, the enrolment rate was 91.6 percent for children aged 7-13 years old. The enrolment rate was higher in rural areas (92%) than in urban areas (91%). The table also indicates that more girls than boys in this age category were enrolled in school. At constituency level, the highest enrolment rate was recorded in Okatyali, where 94.8% of the population aged 7 to 13 was enrolled in primary school.

91.6% of children aged 7 – 13 were enrolled in primary

Table 5.7 Primary school enrolment for population age 7-13 years by area

Area	Population age 7-13 years			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Oshana	26 266	13 384	12 882	24 059	12 342	11 717	91.6	92.2	48.7
Urban	8 979	4 745	4 234	8 142	4 302	3 840	90.7	90.7	90.7
Rural	17 287	8 639	8 648	15 917	8 040	7 877	92.1	93.1	91.1
Okaku	3 575	1 797	1 778	3 307	1 686	1 621	92.5	93.8	49.0
Okatana	2 401	1 168	1 233	2 195	1 080	1 115	91.4	92.5	50.8
Okatyali	621	317	304	589	303	286	94.8	95.6	48.6
Ompundja	803	379	424	754	357	397	93.9	94.2	52.7
Ondangwa	4 945	2 532	2 413	4 425	2 285	2 140	89.5	90.2	48.4
Ongwediva	5 001	2 594	2 407	4 581	2 385	2 196	91.6	91.9	47.9
Oshakati East	3 485	1 825	1 660	3 181	1 665	1 516	91.3	91.2	47.7
Oshakati West	2 514	1 301	1 213	2 285	1 180	1 105	90.9	90.7	48.4
Uukwiyu Uushona	2 272	1 145	1 127	2 132	1 090	1 042	93.8	95.2	48.9
Uuvudhiya	649	326	323	610	311	299	94.0	95.4	49.0

5.4 Disability

Disability is defined as a long-term physical, psychological or mental condition that limits a person from carrying out everyday activities at home, work or school. It may be present from birth or develop during a person's lifetime. Information on disability assists government in planning infrastructure, education systems and community awareness programmes, amongst Other.

During the Census, all people in private households and institutions were asked about types of long-term permanent disability or limitations from which they may suffer. Ten types of disabilities were identified for this purpose: blindness; visual impairment; deafness; hearing difficulties; muteness/dumbness; speech impairment; physical impairment of lower and upper limbs; mental disability; albinism and autism.

Table 5.8 indicates that 5.2 percent of the total population in the region had disabilities. The proportion of people living with disabilities was higher in rural (6.1%) than in urban areas (4.0%). Constituency figures show that Uukwiyu Uushona had the highest proportion of disabled people, with 7.3 percent, while Ondangwa constituency recorded the lowest (4.1%).

5.2% of the population in Oshana Region were living with disabilities

Table 5.8 Population with disability by area

Area	Population			With disability			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Oshana	174 045	95 568	78 477	9 005	4 854	4 151	5.2	5.1	5.3
Urban	77 339	42 653	34 686	3 084	1 608	1 476	4.0	3.8	4.3
Rural	96 706	52 915	43 791	5 921	3 246	2 675	6.1	6.1	6.1
Okaku	19 007	10 501	8 506	1 122	628	494	5.9	6.0	5.8
Okatana	14 801	8 071	6 730	1 039	543	496	7.0	6.7	7.4
Okatyali	3 187	1 730	1 457	157	85	72	4.9	4.9	4.9
Ompundja	4 659	2 524	2 135	244	128	116	5.2	5.1	5.4
Ondangwa	35 939	19 435	16 504	1 487	803	684	4.1	4.1	4.1
Ongwediva	33 167	18 475	14 692	1 492	825	667	4.5	4.5	4.5
Oshakati East	26 663	14 665	11 998	1 359	732	627	5.1	5.0	5.2
Oshakati West	20 572	11 531	9 041	1 009	538	471	4.9	4.7	5.2
Uukwiyu Uushona	12 092	6 604	5 488	881	466	415	7.3	7.1	7.6
Uuvudhiya	3 958	2 032	1 926	215	106	109	5.4	5.2	5.7

Table 5.9 shows that physical impairment of the lower limbs was the most common type of disability, affecting about 19 percent of the population with disabilities. The next most common disabilities were mental disability (13.3%) and visual impairment (13.6%).

Table 5.9 Population with disability by type and sex

Type of disability	Number			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	9 005	4 854	4 151			
Blindness	1 052	614	438	11.7	12.6	10.6
Visual Impairment	1 221	713	508	13.6	14.7	12.2
Deafness	618	355	263	6.9	7.3	6.3
Hearing Difficulties	681	392	289	7.6	8.1	7.0
Mute/Dumb	625	353	272	6.9	7.3	6.6
Speech Impairment	763	382	381	8.5	7.9	9.2
Physical Impairment - Upper Limbs	914	443	471	10.1	9.1	11.3
Physical Impairment - Lower Limbs	1 740	885	855	19.3	18.2	20.6
Mental Disability	1 200	611	589	13.3	12.6	14.2
Albinism	129	65	64	1.4	1.3	1.5
Autism	201	96	105	2.2	2.0	2.5
Other	735	395	340	8.2	8.1	8.2
Don't Know	28	20	8	0.3	0.4	0.2

Note: *The total is the number of persons with a disability. This is not the total in the column as some persons had multiple disabilities*

Table 5.10 indicates that in both urban and rural areas, impairments of lower limbs made up the highest proportion in terms of the types of disabilities faced by people living with disabilities, while albinism and autism made up the lowest proportion.

Table 5.10 Percent distribution of people with disabilities by type and area

Disability type	Population			Percent		
	Oshana	Urban	Rural	Oshana	Urban	Rural
Total*	9005	3084	5921	9 005	3 084	5 921
Blindness	1052	255	797	11.7	8.3	13.5
Visual Impairment	1221	430	791	13.6	13.9	13.4
Deafness	618	239	379	6.9	7.7	6.4
Hearing Difficulties	681	163	518	7.6	5.3	8.7
Mute/Dumb	625	285	340	6.9	9.2	5.7
Speech Impairment	763	303	460	8.5	9.8	7.8
Physical Impairment - Upper Limbs	914	316	598	10.1	10.2	10.1
Physical Impairment - Lower Limbs	1740	653	1087	19.3	21.2	18.4
Mental Disability	1200	299	901	13.3	9.7	15.2
Albinism	129	50	79	1.4	1.6	1.3
Autism	201	74	127	2.2	2.4	2.1
Other Specify	735	226	509	8.2	7.3	8.6
Don't Know	28	10	18	0.3	0.3	0.3

***Note**: *The total is the number of persons with disability. This is not the total in the column as some persons had multiple disabilities*

Table 5.11 shows that in Oshana region, about 39 percent of the population with disabilities also had difficulty engaging in any learning and/or economic activity. There were slight differences between males and females in this respect, but a higher proportion of people were observed in rural (43.1%) areas than in urban areas (29.4%).

Table 5.11 Disabled population with difficulties to engage in any learning and/or economic activity by sex and area

Area	Disabled Population			Inability Population			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Oshana	9 005	4 854	4 151	3 477	1 848	1 629	38.6	38.1	39.2
Urban	3 084	1 608	1 476	908	449	459	29.4	27.9	31.1
Rural	5 921	3 246	2 675	2 569	1 399	1 170	43.4	43.1	43.7
Okaku	1 122	628	494	542	297	245	48.3	47.3	49.6
Okatana	1 039	543	496	381	194	187	36.7	35.7	37.7
Okatyali	157	85	72	49	24	25	31.2	28.2	34.7
Ompundja	244	128	116	115	57	58	47.1	44.5	50.0
Ondangwa	1 487	803	684	631	352	279	42.4	43.8	40.8
Ongwediva	1 492	825	667	583	324	259	39.1	39.3	38.8
Oshakati East	1 359	732	627	495	264	231	36.4	36.1	36.8
Oshakati West	1 009	538	471	252	117	135	25.0	21.7	28.7
Uukwiyu Uushona	881	466	415	361	188	173	41.0	40.3	41.7
Uuvudhiya	215	106	109	68	31	37	31.6	29.2	33.9

The information in Table 5.12 shows that 91.4 percent of the population with disabilities in Oshana region were affected by one disability, while 8.6 percent were affected by more than one disability.

Table 5.12 Population distribution with multiple disabilities by area

Area	Total	Number		Percent	
		With one disability	With more than one disability	With one disability	With more than one disability
Oshana	9 005	8 231	774	91.4	8.6
Urban	3 084	2 902	182	94.1	5.9
Rural	5 921	5 329	592	90.0	10.0
Okaku	1 122	1 019	103	90.8	9.1
Okatana	1 039	929	110	89.4	10.5
Okatyali	157	142	15	90.4	9.6
Ompundja	244	216	28	88.5	11.5
Ondangwa	1 487	1 364	123	91.7	8.3
Ongwediva	1 492	1 385	107	92.8	7.2
Oshakati East	1 359	1 243	116	91.5	8.5
Oshakati West	1 009	954	55	94.5	5.5
Uukwiyu Uushona	881	789	92	89.6	10.5
Uuvudhiya	215	190	25	88.4	11.7

5.5 Orphan-hood

16.5% of children aged 18 years and below had lost one parent

Orphan-hood is the condition of being less than 18 years of age and having one or both parents deceased. Information on orphans was collected from all members of the household.

Table 5.13 shows that 16.5 percent of the population aged 18 years and below in Oshana region had lost one parent, while 3.4 percent had lost both parents. The rate of the population with a single parent deceased in rural areas was 17.6 percent while the rate stood at 14.6 percent in urban areas.

At constituency level, the highest rates of orphans who had lost one parent were in Okaku (18.0%), while Oshakati East recorded the least with 15.2 percent.

Table 5.13 Percentage distribution of orphaned population aged 18 years and below by area

Area	Total population less than 18 years	Population with one parent dead		Population with both parents dead	
		Total	Percent	Total	Percent
Oshana	76 910	12 682	16.5	2 650	3.4
Urban	28 486	4 164	14.6	841	3.0
Rural	48 424	8 518	17.6	1 809	3.7
Okaku	9 961	1 788	18.0	363	3.6
Okatana	6 957	1 241	17.8	295	4.2
Okatyali	1 682	262	15.6	48	2.9
Ompundja	2 211	376	17.0	68	3.1
Ondangwa	14 788	2 408	16.3	553	3.7
Ongwediva	15 069	2 415	16.0	493	3.3
Oshakati East	10 313	1 572	15.2	308	3.0
Oshakati West	7 811	1 220	15.6	218	2.8
Uukwiyu Uushona	6 261	1 084	17.3	244	3.9
Uuvudhiya	1 857	316	17.0	60	3.2

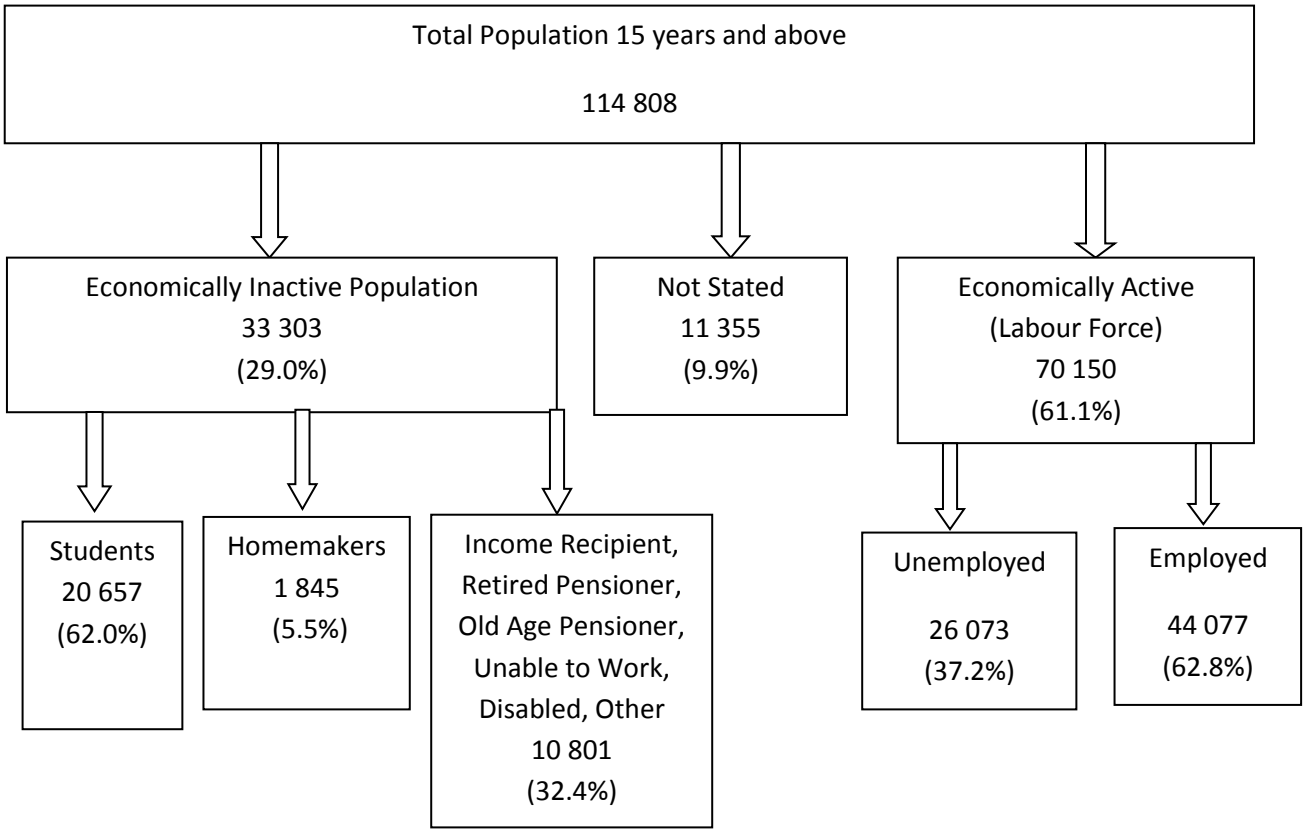
5.6 Economic Activity

During the census enumeration, all people aged 8 years and above were asked about their economic activity within the seven days prior to the Census reference night. The analysis presented below, however, only focuses on the population aged 15 years and above. Unlike the labour force survey which gives detailed information on specific activities, the Census only provides an overview of employment and economic activity.

Figure 5.5 illustrates the composition and definition of the economically active and inactive population. Economically inactive people are students, homemakers and income recipients, while the economically active population is divided into unemployed and employed people. The diagram shows that 61.1 percent of the population aged 15 years of age and above were economically active, 29 percent were economically inactive and information for another 9.9 percent of the population was not stated.

61.1% of the population aged 15 years and above were economically active

Figure 5.5 Diagram of the population aged 15 years and above by activity status



5.6.1 Economically Active Population

The results presented in Table 5.14 show that 62.8 percent of the economically active population aged 15 years and above were employed, while 37.2 percent were unemployed. There were no significant differences between urban and rural areas.

Table 5.14 Employment status of economically active population aged 15 years and above by sex and area

Activity status	Economically active population			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Oshana	70 150	39 789	30 361	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employed	44 077	23 765	20 312	62.8	59.7	66.9
Unemployed	26 073	16 024	10 049	37.2	40.3	33.1
Urban	39 224	21 828	17 396	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employed	24 342	12 537	11 805	62.1	31.5	38.9
Unemployed	14 882	9 291	5 591	37.9	23.4	18.4
Rural	30 926	17 961	12 965	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employed	19 735	11 228	8 507	63.8	28.2	28.0
Unemployed	11 191	6 733	4 458	36.2	16.9	14.7

5.6.2 Labour Force Participation Rate

The labour force participation rate is the proportion of the economically active people in a given population group, which is calculated as the number of economically active people divided by the total population in the same population group.

Table 5.15 shows that the labour force participation rate for Oshana Region was 61.1 percent. It can also be observed that the rate was slightly higher for males (61.2%) than for females (61.0%). However, the labour force participation rate in rural areas (52.3%) was lower than in urban areas (70.5%).

At constituency level, the labour force participation rate was high in Oshakati East (68.3%) and lower in Okatana constituency (47.3%).

Table 5.15 Labour Force Participation rate for population aged 15 years and above by sex and area

Area	Population 15 years and above			Number in labour force			Labour Force Participation rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Oshana	114 808	65 197	49 611	70 150	39 789	30 361	61.1	61.0	61.2
Urban	55 667	31 177	24 490	39 224	21 828	17 396	70.5	70.0	71.0
Rural	59 141	34 020	25 121	30 926	17 961	12 965	52.3	52.8	51.6
Okaku	11 130	6 497	4 633	6 232	3 672	2 560	56.0	56.5	55.3
Okatana	9 511	5 455	4 056	4 503	2 585	1 918	47.3	47.4	47.3
Okatyali	1 831	1 039	792	1 093	637	456	59.7	61.3	57.6
Ompundja	2 923	1 645	1 278	1 577	936	641	54.0	56.9	50.2
Ondangwa	24 587	13 547	11 040	16 100	8 911	7 189	65.5	65.8	65.1
Ongwediva	21 933	12 676	9 257	12 757	7 353	5 404	58.2	58.0	58.4
Oshakati East	18 608	10 492	8 116	12 712	7 064	5 648	68.3	67.3	69.6
Oshakati West	14 607	8 418	6 189	9 898	5 648	4 250	67.8	67.1	68.7
Uukwiyu Uushona	7 149	4 111	3 038	3 858	2 270	1 588	54.0	55.2	52.3
Uuvudhiya	2 529	1 317	1 212	1 420	713	707	56.1	54.1	58.3

5.6.3 Employment by main Occupation

Skilled agricultural/fishery workers made up the largest occupation group with 25.3%

Table 5.16 indicates that skilled agricultural/fishery workers made up the largest occupation group (25.3%), followed by service workers (16.3%), then professionals (12.1%). There were differences in the proportion between females and males in the skilled agricultural/fishery workers and professionals, where females outnumbered males. However, craft and related trade work was dominated by men (16.4%) compared to (4.1%) women. On the other hand, more women than men worked in elementary occupations, as professionals and as clerks.

Table 5.16 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex

Main Occupation	Employed population			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	44 077	23 765	20 312	100.0	100.0	100.0
Armed force	3 066	1 091	1 975	7.0	4.6	9.7
Legislators senior officials and Managers	1 259	558	701	2.9	2.3	3.5
Professionals	5 322	3 319	2 003	12.1	14.0	9.9
Technician and associate professionals	2 912	1 733	1 179	6.6	7.3	5.8
Clerk	2 349	1 829	520	5.3	7.7	2.6
Service Workers	7 194	3 855	3 339	16.3	16.2	16.4
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	11 154	6 958	4 196	25.3	29.3	20.7
Craft and Related trades workers	4 316	977	3 339	9.8	4.1	16.4
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	1 770	163	1 607	4.0	0.7	7.9
Elementary occupations	4 652	3 243	1 409	10.6	13.6	6.9
Don't Know	83	39	44	0.2	0.2	0.2

5.6.4 Employment by main Industry

Table 5.17 illustrates the employed population by main industry and sex at regional level. The results show that in Oshana region, 'Agriculture, forestry and fishing' dominated as the main industry of the work force (25.9%). Construction, wholesale and retail trade, administrative and support service activities each employed more than 5 percent of the workforce.

Table 5.17 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex

Main Industry	Employed population			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	44 077	23 765	20 312	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	11 394	7 057	4 337	25.9	29.7	21.4
Mining And Quarrying	366	63	303	0.8	0.3	1.5
Manufacturing	1 697	776	921	3.9	3.3	4.5
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	43	12	31	0.1	0.1	0.2
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	84	35	49	0.2	0.1	0.2
Construction	2 777	385	2 392	6.3	1.6	11.8
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	3 375	1 890	1 485	7.7	8.0	7.3
Transportation and Storage	1 726	173	1 553	3.9	0.7	7.6
Accommodation and Food Service activities	1 551	1 148	403	3.5	4.8	2.0
Information and Communication	294	163	131	0.7	0.7	0.6
Financial Insurance Activities	893	561	332	2.0	2.4	1.6
Real estate Activities	16	6	10	0.0	0.0	0.0
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	606	266	340	1.4	1.1	1.7
Administrative and Support service activities	4 219	2 100	2 119	9.6	8.8	10.4
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	4 647	1 822	2 825	10.5	7.7	13.9
Education	4 214	2 835	1 379	9.6	11.9	6.8
Human Health and Social work activities	1 891	1 437	454	4.3	6.0	2.2
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	246	130	116	0.6	0.5	0.6
Other Services activities	1 562	1 086	476	3.5	4.6	2.3
Activities of Private Households	1 992	1 615	377	4.5	6.8	1.9
Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	33	19	14	0.1	0.1	0.1
Don't Know	451	186	265	1.0	0.8	1.3

5.6.5 Employment by Educational Attainment

The results in Table 5.18 indicate that about 33.1 percent of the employed population in the region had completed their primary education. Furthermore, it is shown that 18.2 percent of the employed population had not completed primary school while 12.0 percent had completed their tertiary education. There were no significant differences in the proportion between males and females, though on the whole, females were slightly better educated than males.

Table 5.18 Educational attainment of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex

Educational Attainment	Employed population			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	44 077	23 765	20 312	100.0	100.0	100.0
No Formal education	3 087	1 546	1 541	7.0	6.5	7.6
Incomplete Primary	8 009	3 922	4 087	18.2	16.5	20.1
Primary education	14 585	7 960	6 625	33.1	33.5	32.6
Secondary education	12 353	6 921	5 432	28.0	29.1	26.7
Tertiary education	5 271	3 073	2 198	12.0	12.9	10.8
Other	21	11	10	0.0	0.0	0.0
Don't Know	751	332	419	1.7	1.4	2.1

5.6.6 Main Job Undertaken

Table 5.19 shows that subsistence/communal farmers (without paid employees) provided jobs to the largest portion of employees (30.5%) in Oshana region. The smallest portion of main jobs was other unpaid family workers and employees (communal farms) each with 0.4 percent of the employed population.

Table 5.19 Main job of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex

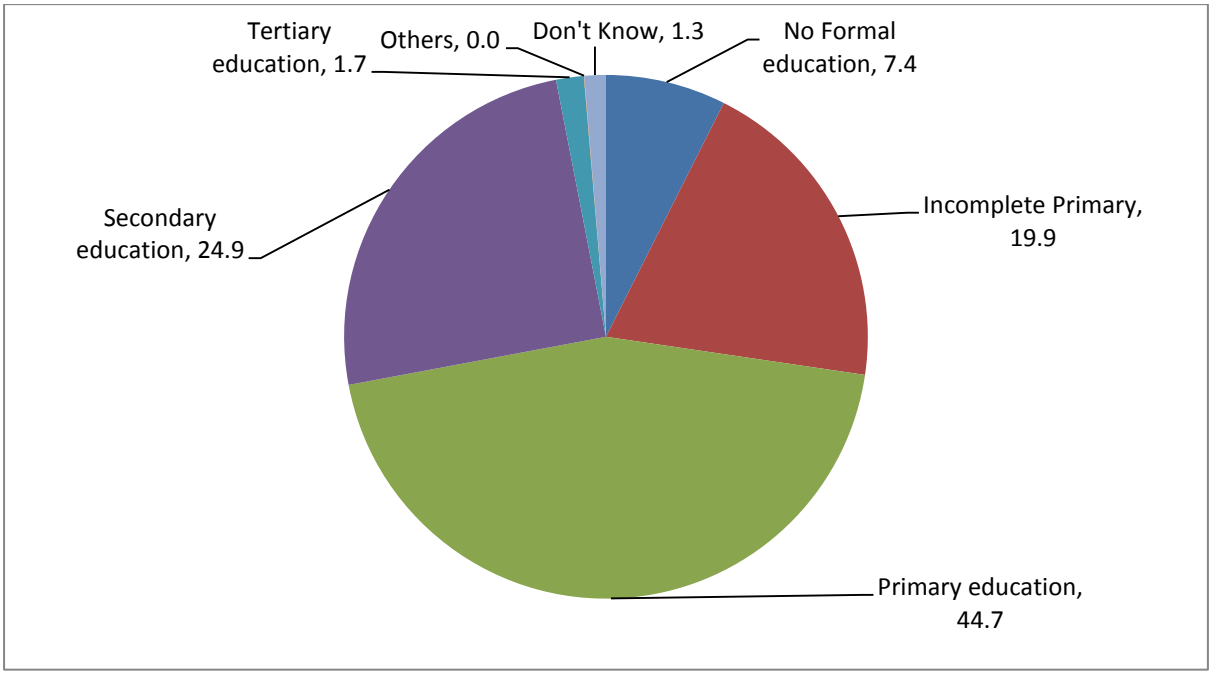
Main job	Employed population			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	44 077	23 765	20 312	100.0	100.0	100.0
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	767	341	426	1.7	1.4	2.1
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	13 465	8 335	5 130	30.5	35.1	25.3
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	287	150	137	0.7	0.6	0.7
Other Employer	811	429	382	1.8	1.8	1.9
Own Account Worker	1 610	849	761	3.7	3.6	3.7
Employee (Communal Farms)	177	89	88	0.4	0.4	0.4
Employee (Commercial Farms)	258	135	123	0.6	0.6	0.6
Employee (Government)	10 717	5 752	4 965	24.3	24.2	24.4
Employee (Parastatal)	1 916	808	1 108	4.3	3.4	5.5
Employee (Private)	13 081	6 297	6 784	29.7	26.5	33.4
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	443	259	184	1.0	1.1	0.9
Other Unpaid Family Worker	190	123	67	0.4	0.5	0.3
Other	199	110	89	0.5	0.5	0.4
Don't Know	156	88	68	0.4	0.4	0.3

5.6.7 Unemployment

The unemployment rate is the proportion of unemployed people in the labour force for a given population group (i.e. the number of unemployed people divided by all people in the labour force in the same population group).

Figure 5.6 illustrates the distribution of the unemployed population in terms of their level of educational attainment. The results show that around 45 percent of the unemployed population had completed their primary education, 24.9 percent had completed secondary school and 1.7 percent had completed their tertiary education. Those with no formal education constituted around 7 percent of the unemployed population.

Figure 5.6 Percent distribution of unemployed population aged 15 years and above by educational attainment



The figures in Table 5.20 show that 26.8 percent of the unemployed population were actively looking for work. The percentage of females looking for work was higher than that of males (28.7% and 24.3% respectively). It can further be observed that the percentage of job seekers in rural areas was higher than in urban areas (30.4% and 23.9% respectively).

At constituency level, the highest percentage of job seekers was reported in Okatana (41.4%), while the lowest was in Uuvudhiya constituency (12.0%).

Table 5.20 Unemployment rate for population aged 15 years and above actively looking for a job by sex and area

Area	Population in Labour Force			Unemployed and actively looking for a job			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Oshana	70 150	39 789	30 361	18 793	11 430	7 363	26.8	28.7	24.3
Urban	39 224	21 828	17 396	9 387	5 810	3 577	23.9	26.6	20.6
Rural	30 926	17 961	12 965	9 406	5 620	3 786	30.4	31.3	29.2
Okaku	6 232	3 672	2 560	2 020	1 207	813	32.4	32.9	31.8
Okatana	4 503	2 585	1 918	1 866	1 106	760	41.4	42.8	39.6
Okatyali	1 093	637	456	407	250	157	37.2	39.2	34.4
Ompundja	1 577	936	641	458	274	184	29.0	29.3	28.7
Ondangwa	16 100	8 911	7 189	4 383	2 610	1 773	27.2	29.3	24.7
Ongwediva	12 757	7 353	5 404	2 695	1 696	999	21.1	23.1	18.5
Oshakati East	12 712	7 064	5 648	3 070	1 922	1 148	24.2	27.2	20.3
Oshakati West	9 898	5 648	4 250	2 666	1 645	1 021	26.9	29.1	24.0
Uukwiyu Uushona	3 858	2 270	1 588	1 058	622	436	27.4	27.4	27.5
Uuvudhiya	1 420	713	707	170	98	72	12.0	13.7	10.2

5.7 Economically Inactive Population

Table 5.21 provides information on the economically inactive population. Students constituted the largest share (62.0%), while income recipients (1.1%) and those unable to work due to illness (1.1% and 1.0%) constituted the lowest. A high proportion of economically inactive women were either students (57.1%), old age pensioners (28.7%) or homemakers (7.5%). Most economically inactive males were students (68.8%).

Table 5.21 Economically inactive population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex

Economically inactive	Economically inactive population			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	33 303	19 202	14 101	100.0	100.0	100.0
Student	20 657	10 957	9 700	62.0	57.1	68.8
Homemaker	1 845	1 449	396	5.5	7.5	2.8
Income Recipient	375	229	146	1.1	1.2	1.0
Retired Pensioner	868	484	384	2.6	2.5	2.7
Old Age Pensioner	8 482	5 515	2 967	25.5	28.7	21.0
Unable to Work (Ill)	327	172	155	1.0	0.9	1.1
Unable to Work (Disabled)	447	211	236	1.3	1.1	1.7
Other	302	185	117	0.9	1.0	0.8

CHAPTER 6: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter provides information on household characteristics, particularly on household sizes, composition and income. Information on household assets, main languages spoken and agricultural activities is also presented.

A household is defined as a group of people - related or unrelated - who live in the same dwelling unit and share or have common catering arrangements.

6.1 Household size

Table 6.1 shows that a household in Oshana region on average consisted of 4.5 persons, a decline from 5.4 persons in 2001.

A similar declining trend of household size between Census years was also observed in urban and rural areas as well as at constituency levels.

The average household size was 4.5 persons.

Table 6.1 Average household size by census year and area

Area	2001	2011
Oshana	5.4	4.5
Urban	4.2	3.7
Rural	6.1	5.4
Okaku	6.1	5.5
Okatana	6.3	5.5
Okatyali	6.6	5.6
Ompundja	6.2	5.0
Ondangwa	5.1	4.3
Ongwediva	5.3	4.8
Oshakati East	4.7	3.8
Oshakati West	4.6	3.9
Uukwiyu Uushona	6.3	5.5
Uuvudhiya	5.1	4.0

6.2 Household composition

The composition of households refers to the relationship of its members to the head of the household. Several categories of relationships were used to categorize household members including spouse, son/daughter, grandchild, etc.

Table 6.2 presents the distribution of the household population by relationship to the head of the household. Sons and daughters accounted for about 26 percent while grandchildren (21.5%) and other relatives (17.7%) made up other significant proportions of household membership. Only 6.3 percent of household members were spouses.

Table 6.2 Household population by sex and relationship to the head of household

Relationship to head	Population			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	169 057	93 450	75 607	100.0	100.0	100.0
Head	37 284	20 014	17 270	22.1	21.4	22.8
Spouse	10 673	9 338	1 335	6.3	10.0	1.8
Son/Daughter	44 530	23 227	21 303	26.3	24.9	28.2
Son/Daughter in Law	1 672	1 105	567	1.0	1.2	0.7
Grand Child	36 311	18 207	18 104	21.5	19.5	23.9
Parent	789	612	177	0.5	0.7	0.2
Other Relative	30 002	16 581	13 421	17.7	17.7	17.8
Domestic Worker	1 653	1 146	507	1.0	1.2	0.7
Other Non-Relative	5 932	3 100	2 832	3.5	3.3	3.7
Don't Know	211	120	91	0.1	0.1	0.1

6.2.1 Sex of the head of household.

Table 6.3 indicates that 53.7 percent of households in Oshana region were headed by women, and women were the heads of the majority of households in both urban and rural areas, and across constituencies. Only Uuvudhiya constituency had more male-headed households, with 55.6 percent of households being headed by men.

Table 6.3 Percent distribution of household head by sex and area

Area	Total Households	Sex of head	
		Female	Male
Oshana	37 284	53.7	46.3
Urban	19 558	51.5	48.5
Rural	17 726	56.0	44.0
Okaku	3 449	59.1	40.9
Okatana	2 675	53.5	46.5
Okatyali	547	57.6	42.4
Ompundja	931	51.2	48.8
Ondangwa	7 559	54.3	45.7
Ongwediva	6 717	52.9	47.1
Oshakati East	6 963	52.7	47.3
Oshakati West	5 234	52.4	47.6
Uukwiyu Uushona	2 213	56.3	43.7
Uuvudhiya	996	44.4	55.6

6.2.2 Household Headed by Children and Orphans.

Households headed by children and orphans require the attention of Government and other stakeholders. Table 6.4 gives information on households which were headed by children and orphans aged 18 years old or younger. At the regional level, 1.6 percent of all households in Oshana region were headed by children while 0.7 percent of households were headed by orphans. At constituency level, Ompundja (1.3%) had the highest households headed by orphans and Uuvudhiya had the lowest percentage (0.3%) of households headed by orphans.

Table 6.4 Percent Distribution of Child and Orphan headed households by area

Area	Households	Child Headed	Orphan Headed
Oshana	37 284	1.6	0.7
Urban	19 558	1.3	0.5
Rural	17 726	1.9	0.8
Okaku	3 449	2.3	1.0
Okatana	2 675	1.2	0.5
Okatyali	547	2.0	0.5
Ompundja	931	2.1	1.3
Ondangwa	7 559	1.2	0.5
Ongwediva	6 717	2.1	0.9
Oshakati East	6 963	1.5	0.6
Oshakati West	5 234	1.1	0.5
Uukwiyu Uushona	2 213	1.9	0.9
Uuvudhiya	996	1.8	0.3

6.3 Household Income

Households were asked to state their main source of income, which included: farming; business activities (non-farming); wages and salaries; old age pension; cash remittances; retirement fund; grants for orphans and people living with disabilities

Table 6.5 shows that wages and salaries (40.3 %) was the highest main source of income in Oshana region, while the lowest came from retirement funds (0.5%). In rural areas 34.0 percent of households reported old age pensions as the highest main source of income, while wages and salaries (57.2%) dominated in urban areas.

Table 6.5 Percent distribution of households' main source of income by area

Area	Households	Farming	Business Activity - non Farming	Wages and Salaries	Old -Age Pension	Cash Remittances	Retirement Fund	Orphan's Grant	Disability Grant	Other
Oshana	37 284	13.1	17.2	40.3	18.7	4.8	0.5	2.3	0.7	2.5
Urban	19 558	4.0	24.1	57.2	4.7	5.2	0.4	0.9	0.4	3.1
Rural	17 726	23.2	9.5	21.6	34.0	4.4	0.6	3.8	1.1	1.8
Okaku	3 449	11.6	10.5	22.3	41.1	5.2	0.6	4.8	1.0	2.8
Okatana	2 675	22.4	8.7	25.1	31.6	5.2	0.3	2.7	0.9	3.0
Okatyali	547	4.0	9.1	17.6	34.7	21.9	0.9	8.4	1.5	1.8
Ompundja	931	14.4	10.6	24.4	44.1	0.8	0.1	4.4	1.0	0.2
Ondangwa	7 559	12.0	20.3	43.6	15.2	3.5	0.4	2.3	0.6	2.1
Ongwediva	6 717	13.9	14.0	51.0	14.5	3.3	0.4	1.1	0.6	1.2
Oshakati East	6 963	8.4	22.5	48.8	9.2	5.9	0.4	1.0	0.7	3.0
Oshakati West	5 234	5.8	25.3	47.6	9.2	5.1	0.6	1.0	0.3	5.1
Uukwiyu Uushona	2 213	37.5	8.4	15.7	26.8	4.6	0.5	4.7	1.5	0.3
Uuvudhiya	996	17.7	11.7	29.3	25.4	8.7	1.5	3.4	0.4	1.8

6.4 Household assets

The ownership of assets is an important indicator of social welfare and living standards, and households that own certain assets have higher standards of living than those without them. The Census collected data on a wide range of assets including cars, televisions, radios and mobile phones.

Table 6.6 provides information on communication assets. The result shows that radio (80.0%) was the most commonly owned asset in Oshana region, while home internet connectivity (3.4%) was the least commonly owned asset.

Table 6.6 Percentage of distribution of households owning selected communication assets by area

Area	Households	Radio	Television	Telephone (Fixed)	Telephone (Mobile)	Computer /Laptop	Home Internet Connectivity
Oshana	37 284	80.0	32.5	5.7	50.8	10.9	3.4
Urban	19 558	79.2	50.2	8.9	57.6	18.5	5.4
Rural	17 726	81.0	12.9	2.2	43.3	2.6	1.2
Okaku	3 449	80.0	13.0	1.3	38.4	2.0	0.7
Okatana	2 675	82.1	17.5	2.7	45.5	4.3	1.1
Okatyali	547	78.6	7.7	1.5	65.1	3.5	0.4
Ompundja	931	83.2	10.0	2.6	39.1	3.9	0.5
Ondangwa	7 559	80.7	38.1	5.6	48.2	11.9	2.9
Ongwediva	6 717	81.9	48.8	12.6	66.1	23.8	7.8
Oshakati East	6 963	76.5	35.4	6.1	54.5	12.1	3.7
Oshakati West	5 234	79.9	42.0	4.8	49.4	8.6	3.7
Uukwiyu							
Uushona	2 213	84.6	7.5	1.3	31.4	0.8	0.4
Uuvudhiya	996	70.4	7.4	1.0	51.6	2.6	0.4

Note: *Row percent will not add up to a 100 because a household could have had more than one asset*

6.5 Language spoken at home

Information on the main language spoken in the household was also collected from all households. The results presented in Table 6.7 indicate that most of the households (93.7%) in the region reported Oshiwambo languages as the main languages spoken at home.

Table 6.7 Distribution of households by main language spoken

Main Language	Households	Percent
Oshana	37 284	100.0
San languages	26	0.1
Caprivi languages	249	0.7
Herero languages	229	0.6
Kavango languages	69	0.2
Nama/Damara languages	108	0.3
Oshiwambo languages	34 949	93.7
Setswana	15	0.0
Afrikaans	415	1.1
German	33	0.1
English	893	2.4
Other European languages	207	0.6
Other African languages	61	0.2
Asian languages	29	0.1
Don't know	1	0.0

6.6 Agricultural Activity

Agriculture is defined in the Census as any activity directly related to the production or processing of crops, dairy products, poultry or livestock for commercial sale or as a principal means of personal subsistence. This is known as 'own-account' agriculture. Information was collected on the type of agricultural activities in which households engaged during the past 12 months prior to the Census. Where applicable, households could report more than one type of agricultural activity.

Table 6.8 provides information on households engaged in agricultural activities. The results show that crop farming (45.6%) was the most common agricultural activity in the region while agro processing (0.7%) was the least common agricultural activity. In rural areas, about 77 percent of households were involved in crop farming. Overall, crop farming dominated in all constituencies.

Table 6.8 Percentage of distribution of households engaged in own account agriculture activity by area

Area	Households	Livestock	Crop	Poultry	Agro-processing	Horticulture	Other
Oshana	37 284	28.7	45.6	22.0	0.7	1.6	0.4
Urban	19 558	10.0	17.5	4.5	0.3	1.5	0.2
Rural	17 726	49.3	76.5	41.3	1.2	1.8	0.6
Okaku	3 449	47.8	86.6	47.6	0.4	0.4	0.2
Okatana	2 675	53.4	62.0	39.0	0.4	0.2	0.4
Okatyali	547	64.2	83.2	2.6	0.5	0.5	0.2
Ompundja	931	58.6	89.6	71.9	0.4	0.9	0.5
Ondangwa	7 559	19.4	36.8	11.5	1.1	1.4	0.6
Ongwediva	6 717	22.0	35.2	16.1	0.6	2.3	0.6
Oshakati East	6 963	15.5	23.5	14.1	1.0	0.4	0.3
Oshakati West	5 234	22.4	31.6	10.7	0.3	4.3	0.3
Uukwiyu Uushona	2 213	55.4	92.7	53.3	0.6	2.3	0.4
Uuvudhiya	996	31.0	56.8	16.8	0.5	0.5	0.1

Note: *Row percent will not add up to a 100 because a household could have been engaged in more than one agricultural activity or no agricultural activity*

CHAPTER 7: HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

This Chapter presents analyses of the characteristics of housing, including all structures used as dwelling units. Aspects considered are the type of housing, tenure, materials used for building, housing utilities, sources of energy and water supply sanitation, and garbage and waste disposal.

7.1 Type of housing

Nine types of housing units were defined in the Census: detached house; semi-detached/townhouse; apartment/ flat; guest flat; part commercial/industrial; mobile home (caravan, tent); single quarters; traditional dwelling and improvised housing unit (shack).

Table 7.1 indicates that traditional dwellings were the most common type of housing, making up 43.5 percent of the households in Oshana region. The mobile home and part commercial/industrial category were the least common housing types with only 0.6 percent each. Traditional houses were the most common housing type in rural areas, comprising about 84.4 percent of all households, while detached houses (43.7%) were commonly found in urban areas.

It is worth noting that about 14 percent of households in urban areas lived in improvised housing units (shacks).

Table 7.1 Percentage of distribution of households by type of housing unit and area

Area	Households	Detached House	Semi-Detached House	Apartment / Flat	Guest Flat	Part Commercial / Industrial	Mobile Home	Single Quarters	Traditional Dwelling	Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	Other
Oshana	37 284	26.7	10.6	7.3	0.9	0.6	0.6	2.1	43.5	7.5	0.2
Urban	19 558	43.7	16.9	13.2	1.4	0.6	0.7	3.4	6.4	13.6	0.2
Rural	17 726	8.1	3.6	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.6	84.4	0.9	0.3
Okaku	3 449	8.6	4.5	1.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.8	82.3	0.8	0.2
Okatana	2 675	9.4	5.7	0.8	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.3	81.6	1.1	0.3
Okatyali	547	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.0	96.2	0.7	0.0
Ompundja	931	10.3	1.3	0.4	0.0	1.6	1.4	0.4	83.2	0.5	0.8
Ondangwa	7 559	26.0	15.5	6.1	2.2	0.9	0.4	3.5	35.3	9.7	0.3
Ongwediva	6 717	40.0	11.2	7.3	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.8	35.5	3.4	0.3
Oshakati East	6 963	30.4	10.4	13.9	0.7	0.8	1.1	2.5	21.2	18.8	0.2
Oshakati West	5 234	43.7	17.2	13.8	0.6	0.5	0.3	4.3	11.4	8.1	0.1
Uukwiyu Uushona	2 213	3.1	2.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	91.3	1.6	0.3
Uuvudhiya	996	18.9	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.8	2.0	0.4	75.0	1.3	0.1

7.2 Type of Tenure

Tenure refers to the conditions which govern the rights of individuals to occupy dwelling units. The most frequent forms are tenancy (in which rent is paid to a landlord) and owner occupancy which can be subdivided into owner-occupier or mortgaged. In the case of tenancy, the landlord can be a

private individual, non-profit organization such as a housing association, or a government body which provides public housing.

Table 7.2 shows that most housing units (60.7%) in the region were owned and occupied by households without a mortgage. These were more common in rural (75.6%) than in urban areas (47.1%).

Housing units occupied by owners with mortgages were mainly found in urban areas (19.0%), and less so in rural areas (12.6%). This is because most dwellings in rural areas were traditional houses that did not have title deeds and could not be mortgaged. A similar trend was observed across constituencies.

Table 7.2 Percent distribution of households by type of tenure status by area

Area	Households	Owner Occupied With Mortgage	Owner Occupied Without Mortgage	Rented (Government)	Rented (Local Authority)	Rented (Parastatal)	Rented (Private Firm)	Rented (Individual)	Occupied Rent Free	Other
Oshana	37 284	16.0	60.7	2.0	2.5	0.6	3.5	7.9	6.1	0.9
Urban	19 558	19.0	47.1	3.7	2.6	1.1	6.2	14.0	5.6	0.7
Rural	17 726	12.6	75.6	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.5	1.1	6.7	1.1
Okaku	3 449	9.3	72.3	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.6	1.1	12.6	0.4
Okatana	2 675	24.3	58.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.8	12.9	3.2
Okatyali	547	6.4	81.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	11.9	0.0
Ompundja	931	16.0	80.9	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.6	1.5	0.5
Ondangwa	7 559	19.0	56.2	2.2	3.7	0.6	3.4	9.3	4.4	1.1
Ongwediva	6 717	26.1	50.7	1.3	2.1	0.6	4.7	11.2	2.7	0.6
Oshakati East	6 963	10.1	53.3	5.2	4.9	1.5	5.8	12.3	6.2	0.7
Oshakati West	5 234	10.3	63.8	2.1	0.6	0.5	5.3	10.7	6.1	0.6
Uukwiyu Uushona	2 213	10.2	88.4	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Uuvudhiya	996	14.6	70.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.2	13.0	0.2

7.3 Average number of persons per sleeping room

The Census collected information on the number of bedrooms per household, and the average number of people per bedroom (or room occupancy), which provides an indicator of crowding.

Table 7.3 shows that on average, the number of people per sleeping room in Oshana region was 1.3 which suggests that most households were not overcrowded. There were no major differences between urban and rural areas in this respect. At constituency level, Okatyali and Uukwiyu Uushona had the highest room occupancy each with 1.4 persons per sleeping room while the lowest was recorded at Ompundja with an average of 1 person per sleeping room.

Table 7.3 Average number of persons per sleeping room by area

Area	Population	Number of sleeping Rooms	Average persons per sleeping room
Oshana	169 057	130 929	1.3
Urban	73 035	53 413	1.4
Rural	96 022	77 516	1.2
Okaku	19 007	14 416	1.3
Okatana	14 795	12 735	1.2
Okatyali	3 044	2 156	1.4
Ompundja	4 659	4 547	1.0
Ondangwa	32 814	25 575	1.3
Ongwediva	32 032	23 971	1.3
Oshakati East	26 284	19 921	1.3
Oshakati West	20 373	15 503	1.3
Uukwiyu Uushona	12 092	8 650	1.4
Uuvudhiya	3 957	3 455	1.1

7.4 Materials used for construction

This section presents information on the materials used to construct roofs, walls and floors, which are important indicators of the socio-economic conditions and welfare of households. Most of the materials used can be broadly divided between those that are harvested with labour from local resources (grass, stick, mud and dung etc.) and those that are purchased with cash (cement bricks or blocks and corrugated iron, etc.).

Table 7.4 indicates that in Oshana region, 41.5 percent of the households reside in dwellings with outer walls made with cement/bricks. About 58 percent of urban households used cement blocks/bricks for outer walls compared to 23.6 percent for rural households. A higher percentage of rural households used sticks with mud/ clay/cow dung for walls (51.3%), compared to the 3.3 percent found in urban areas.

At constituency level, more than 50 percent of households in Ongwediva and Oshakati West were constructed from cement blocks/bricks/stones.

41.5% of households resided in dwellings with walls made from cement/bricks

Table 7.4 Percentage of distribution of households by main material used for outer walls by area

Area	Households	Cement Blocks/Brick	Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	Mud/Day Bricks	Corrugated Iron/Zinc	Prefabricated Materials	Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	Sticks with Mud/Clay Cow Dung	Other*
Oshana	37 284	41.5	1.7	3.9	22.8	1.4	26.1	1.7	0.8
Urban	19 558	57.7	2.2	1.5	32.8	1.4	3.3	0.5	0.6
Rural	17 726	23.6	1.2	6.5	11.9	1.5	51.3	3.1	1.1
Okaku	3 449	13.2	1.1	4.8	6.3	1.4	68.3	3.9	0.9
Okatana	2 675	35.1	1.7	1.9	11.9	0.8	44.8	2.1	1.8
Okatyali	547	14.6	0.4	0.9	17.9	1.6	61.2	2.7	0.5
Ompundja	931	19.1	0.6	0.9	22.1	1.7	51.2	3.4	0.9
Ondangwa	7 559	48.7	1.7	5.8	26.3	1.0	14.2	1.7	0.6
Ongwediva	6 717	57.7	2.6	7.5	10.9	1.1	18.3	1.4	0.5
Oshakati East	6 963	42.7	2.6	2.2	36.8	2.0	12.3	0.5	1.0
Oshakati West	5 234	54.9	0.9	0.8	35.9	0.8	5.6	0.5	0.5
Uukwiyu Uushona	2 213	8.9	0.5	2.8	13.1	4.6	64.1	5.1	0.9
Uuvudhiya	996	21.8	0.2	0.7	23.2	1.1	50.6	1.0	1.4

***Note**: Other* include tin and other materials*

Table 7.5 shows that corrugated iron sheets were the main material used for roofing, covering about 65.2 percent of the households in Oshana region. In urban areas, about 92 percent of households lived in dwellings where roofs were constructed with corrugated iron sheets, compared to 36.1% percent in rural areas.

At constituency level, roofs made with corrugated iron sheets were most commonly found in Oshakati East and Oshakati West with more than 80 percent of households using this material, while thatch grass dominated in most of the households in Okaku and Uukwiyu Uushona with more than 60 percent of households making use of this material.

Table 7.5 Percentage of distribution of households by main material used for the roof and by area

Area	Households	Corrugated Iron Sheet	Asbestos Sheet	Brick Tiles	Concrete	Thatch Grass	Slate	Wood Covered with melthoid	Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	Other*
Oshana	37 284	65.2	1.8	0.4	0.4	29.2	0.5	1.3	0.3	1.0
Urban	19 558	91.6	2.3	0.4	0.5	3.5	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.6
Rural	17 726	36.1	1.3	0.4	0.4	57.4	0.4	2.4	0.4	1.2
Okaku	3 449	25.1	0.6	0.6	0.1	71.4	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.4
Okatana	2 675	43.7	0.4	0.9	1.1	48.2	0.3	2.2	0.2	3.0
Okatyali	547	49.0	0.5	0.4	0.2	48.8	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7
Ompundja	931	41.9	1.6	0.2	0.1	55.1	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.6
Ondangwa	7 559	75.3	2.6	0.6	0.4	18.0	0.2	1.9	0.3	0.7
Ongwediva	6 717	69.2	2.0	0.2	0.8	25.8	0.2	1.0	0.2	0.6
Oshakati East	6 963	80.3	2.5	0.5	0.2	12.8	1.5	0.5	0.2	1.4
Oshakati West	5 234	91.6	0.3	0.1	0.4	6.6	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4
Uukwiyu Uushona	2 213	26.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	64.8	0.2	5.9	1.4	0.7
Uuvudhiya	996	31.9	9.6	0.0	0.0	57.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1

***Note:** Other* include tin and other materials*

With regard to material used for the floor, Table 7.6 shows that 39.1 percent of the households in the region had floors made from sand/earth. It can be observed in urban areas that the most common material used for floors was cement (46.9%) while in rural areas it was sand/earth (57.7%).

Table 7.6 Percentage of distribution of households by main material used for the floor and by area

Area	Households	Sand /Earth	Cement	Mud /Clay	Wood	Concrete	Tiles (Ceramic/ Wood/Plastic)	Other
Oshana	37 284	39.1	37.2	6.8	0.8	2.9	12.6	0.5
Urban	19 558	22.3	46.9	1.8	0.8	4.5	23.2	0.6
Rural	17 726	57.7	26.5	12.3	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.4
Okaku	3 449	61.1	19.3	14.3	2.4	1.9	0.8	0.1
Okatana	2 675	63.6	27.9	6.2	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.2
Okatyali	547	67.8	21.0	9.7	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.4
Ompundja	931	61.0	32.2	4.3	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.0
Ondangwa	7 559	29.4	46.0	6.9	0.9	1.0	15.1	0.7
Ongwediva	6 717	20.6	31.5	11.1	0.8	2.6	32.4	0.9
Oshakati East	6 963	33.5	40.8	3.6	0.9	6.9	13.6	0.7
Oshakati West	5 234	26.8	59.7	1.5	0.2	4.5	7.1	0.2
Uukwiyu Uushona	2 213	78.8	11.9	8.0	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.2
Uuvudhiya	996	74.9	22.7	0.4	0.0	0.9	0.7	0.4

7.5 Sources of energy

Data collected from private households on energy for cooking, lighting and heating provide useful information on social conditions and development. This information is also valuable as a measure of Namibia's use of renewable (e.g. solar and wind power) and non-renewable (e.g. oil and coal) resources, and the environmental consequences of using different kinds of energy.

Table 7.7 indicates that about 49 percent of households in Oshana relied on wood or charcoal from wood as the main source of energy for cooking, while about 24 percent relied on electricity from the main grid. In urban areas, 41.2 percent of households relied on electricity for cooking while 72.7 percent of households in rural areas used wood/charcoal from wood. It is worth noting that 27.3 percent of the households in urban areas also used wood for cooking. The majority of the households in all constituencies used wood and charcoal from wood except for Okatyali which relied on animal dung.

Table 7.7 Percent distribution of households by main source of energy for cooking and area

Area	Households	Electricity*	Gas	Paraffin/ Kerosene	Wood/Charcoal from Wood	Charcoal-coal	Animal Dung	Solar Energy	Other
Oshana	37 284	23.6	13.7	4.0	48.9	0.5	9.1	0.1	0.1
Urban	19 558	41.2	22.4	6.8	27.3	0.6	1.4	0.1	0.1
Rural	17 726	4.1	4.0	1.0	72.7	0.4	17.5	0.2	0.1
Okaku	3 449	4.2	2.6	0.8	88.1	0.7	3.5	0.1	0.1
Okatana	2 675	5.6	5.5	0.6	64.4	0.4	23.0	0.3	0.2
Okatyali	547	2.0	1.1	0.7	24.5	0.2	71.1	0.4	0.0
Ompundja	931	0.3	4.6	0.4	53.9	0.3	40.2	0.1	0.1
Ondangwa	7 559	30.4	13.7	5.2	44.7	0.6	5.2	0.1	0.2
Ongwediva	6 717	38.8	13.3	1.9	44.7	0.1	1.0	0.2	0.0
Oshakati East	6 963	26.5	22.2	8.8	39.1	0.7	2.4	0.1	0.2
Oshakati West	5 234	31.9	24.0	5.8	31.6	0.8	6.0	0.0	0.0
Uukwiyu Uushona	2 213	1.2	3.3	0.7	67.7	0.4	26.6	0.1	0.0
Uuvudhiya	996	5.1	1.5	0.1	57.0	0.3	35.4	0.1	0.4

Note: *"Electricity* includes electricity from mains and electricity from a generator*

With respect to the sources of energy for lighting, the results laid out in Table 7.8 show that the most common source of energy for lighting in Oshana region was candles, used by 40.7 percent of the households. The table further indicates that, 52.7 percent of the households in urban areas relied on electricity from the main grid, while about half of the households in rural areas used candles (51.0%) for lighting. Solar energy was not widely used, but played a more important role in rural areas (1.6%) than in urban areas (1.1%).

The most common source of energy for lighting was candles used by 40.7% of the households

Table 7.8 Percent distribution of households by main source of energy for lighting and area

Area	Households	Electricity from Mains	Electricity from Generator	Gas	Paraffin /Kerosene	Wood /Charcoal from Wood	Candles	Animal Dung	Solar Energy	Other*
Oshana	37 284	31.4	1.4	0.8	17.8	3.8	40.7	0.3	1.3	2.5
Urban	19 558	52.7	0.9	0.9	9.9	1.4	31.4	0.1	1.1	1.6
Rural	17 726	7.8	2.0	0.7	26.4	6.4	51.0	0.6	1.6	3.4
Okaku	3 449	9.8	1.6	0.3	18.2	9.7	57.1	0.2	1.0	2.0
Okatana	2 675	10.2	3.3	0.4	18.8	5.9	54.0	1.8	2.1	3.6
Okatyali	547	5.7	0.9	0.2	28.5	0.9	48.8	5.7	1.5	7.9
Ompundja	931	0.8	4.2	1.2	31.5	0.6	57.3	0.1	1.5	2.9
Ondangwa	7 559	39.0	1.6	1.8	16.3	3.3	35.0	0.1	1.1	1.8
Ongwediva	6 717	49.1	0.6	0.7	10.1	2.7	32.8	0.0	1.2	2.8
Oshakati East	6 963	35.2	1.1	0.4	15.3	4.2	39.9	0.1	1.7	2.1
Oshakati West	5 234	42.6	1.1	1.0	12.7	0.8	38.2	0.2	1.3	2.2
Uukwiyu Uushona	2 213	2.6	1.8	0.6	48.3	1.1	41.1	0.2	1.2	3.2
Uuvudhiya	996	5.7	0.1	0.2	34.5	12.2	42.7	0.2	1.0	3.3

Note: *Other* include charcoal-coal and other sources*

7.6 Water Supply and Sanitation

This section covers the main source of water for drinking and cooking, the types of toilet facilities, and disposal of waste or garbage for households. Poor sanitation and inadequate access to safe water are public health concerns because they create conditions conducive to the spread of diseases.

The results from Table 7.9 indicate that 84.1 percent of the households in Oshana region had access to safe water. The results further show that about 93.3 percent of households in urban areas had access to safe water compared to 74 percent in rural areas. With regards to unsafe water about 14 percent of households in rural areas relied on rivers/dams/streams as their main source of water for cooking/drinking. At constituency level, it was observed that less than 50 percent of households in Uuvudhiya had access to safe water.

About 84 percent of households had access to safe water.

Table 7.9 Percent distribution of households by main source of water for cooking/drinking and area

Area	Households	Piped Water Inside	Piped Water Outside	Public Pipe	Borehole with Tank Covered	Well Protected	**Safe water**	Borehole with Open Tank	River /Dam /Stream	Canal	Well Unprotected	Other
Oshana	37 284	32.1	26.8	23.2	0.8	1.3	**84.1**	1.4	7.6	1.3	3.5	2.1
Urban	19 558	35.7	36.4	20.1	0.3	0.8	**93.3**	0.6	1.7	1.1	0.3	3.1
Rural	17 726	28.1	16.2	26.5	1.3	1.9	**74.0**	2.4	14.2	1.5	7.0	1.0
Okaku	3 449	23.5	17.4	23.5	3.0	0.5	**68.0**	3.2	23.9	1.7	3.2	0.1
Okatana	2 675	36.7	17.9	23.8	1.5	3.7	**83.6**	2.9	4.5	1.3	6.8	0.9
Okatyali	547	17.4	6.9	34.4	0.2	0.9	**59.8**	0.2	26.3	2.6	11.2	0.0
Ompundja	931	21.8	9.2	32.5	0.0	0.2	**63.8**	2.3	18.8	5.5	8.2	1.5
Ondangwa	7 559	38.7	28.0	22.2	0.6	0.4	**89.9**	0.9	4.5	1.2	1.2	2.2
Ongwediva	6 717	44.7	23.7	17.4	0.5	1.7	**87.9**	1.7	5.6	0.4	2.6	1.8
Oshakati East	6 963	26.3	34.9	25.0	0.4	0.8	**87.4**	0.7	3.8	1.8	1.9	4.3
Oshakati West	5 234	26.9	42.2	23.0	0.4	2.3	**94.8**	0.6	1.5	1.0	0.1	2.1
Uukwiyu Uushona	2 213	24.3	17.6	30.5	0.5	0.5	**73.2**	2.4	15.7	0.5	6.6	1.6
Uuvudhiya	996	15.6	6.2	23.6	0.0	3.6	**49.0**	0.6	17.2	1.8	31.4	0.0

With respect to the main toilet facility used, the figures from Table 7.10 indicate that 46.4 percent of the households in Oshana region had no toilet facilities while about 25 percent had access to flush toilets. More than 60 percent of households in rural areas had no toilet facility while in urban areas, about 44 percent of the households used flush toilets. Similar trends of no toilet facilities was observed in all the constituencies with over 50 percent of households, with the exceptions of Ongwediva (39.8%), Oshakati East (38.3%), and Oshakati West (28.7%).

46.4% of households in Oshana had no toilet facilities

Table 7.10 Percent distribution of households by type of main toilet facility and area

Area	Households	Private Flush Connected to Sewer	Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	Private Flush Connected to Septic/ Cesspool	Shared Flush Connected to Septic/ Cesspool	Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	Bucket Toilet	No Toilet Facility	Other
Oshana	37 284	16.0	5.2	2.1	1.6	11.6	8.8	4.4	3.5	46.4	0.4
Urban	19 558	29.0	9.4	3.1	2.6	14.8	8.0	2.9	2.0	27.8	0.3
Rural	17 726	1.6	0.7	0.9	0.6	8.0	9.7	6.0	5.2	66.9	0.5
Okaku	3 449	1.4	0.4	0.9	0.7	6.8	8.0	3.3	5.6	72.0	0.8
Okatana	2 675	1.3	1.3	1.6	0.4	18.1	7.6	1.5	6.3	61.6	0.2
Okatyali	547	0.9	0.0	0.2	0.0	10.4	11.9	8.8	2.2	65.6	0.0
Ompundja	931	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	3.3	10.0	7.0	6.0	72.7	0.0
Ondangwa	7 559	18.9	7.7	2.6	1.8	5.9	12.2	8.1	2.6	39.8	0.2
Ongwediva	6 717	34.5	6.7	2.3	1.8	6.4	6.2	2.5	2.0	37.2	0.3
Oshakati East	6 963	14.5	6.0	3.0	3.0	18.1	9.3	3.4	3.8	38.3	0.7
Oshakati West	5 234	20.2	8.3	2.6	1.7	24.8	8.9	2.1	2.4	28.7	0.2
Uukwiyu Uushona	2 213	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.3	1.7	7.8	10.2	6.8	72.1	0.1
Uuvudhiya	996	3.8	1.3	0.3	0.3	2.6	2.8	0.8	1.7	86.3	0.0

7.7 Garbage and waste disposal

Table 7.11 shows that the most common means of disposing garbage in the Oshana region was through burning (48.6%), while about 10 percent of households used roadside dumping for the disposal of their garbage.

In urban areas, slightly over 56 percent of households benefited from regular waste collection while 68.2 percent of households in rural areas burned their waste. Similarly, at constituency level, regular waste collection was most common in Ondangwa (29.7%), Ongwediva (36.6%), Oshakati East (35.4%), and Oshakati West (52.0%) constituencies, while the rest of the constituencies depended on burning as a means of disposing of waste /garbage.

Table 7.11 Percent distribution of households by means of waste/garbage disposal and area

Area	Households	Regularly Collected	Irregularly Collected	Burning	Roadside Dumping	Rubbish Pit	Other
Oshana	37 284	24.8	5.0	48.6	9.5	9.3	2.8
Urban	19 558	56.4	8.7	22.8	6.3	5.1	0.7
Rural	17 726	0.8	2.2	68.2	11.8	12.5	4.5
Okaku	3 449	1.2	2.5	76.7	10.0	9.1	0.5
Okatana	2 675	1.0	4.9	58.4	11.0	17.5	7.1
Okatyali	547	0.4	1.8	60.8	2.5	24.4	10.2
Ompundja	931	0.1	0.0	72.4	13.1	10.7	3.7
Ondangwa	7 559	29.7	5.3	43.0	8.8	11.7	1.5
Ongwediva	6 717	36.6	5.8	42.0	7.4	5.4	2.8
Oshakati East	6 963	35.4	10.5	36.8	8.7	6.9	1.7
Oshakati West	5 234	52.0	3.3	32.9	5.3	4.7	1.8
Uukwiyu Uushona	2 213	0.4	0.9	56.2	23.7	13.3	5.6
Uuvudhiya	996	4.1	0.6	74.8	7.8	6.3	6.4

Annexure

Glossary of Census terms

The concepts and classifications used in the 2011 Population and Housing Census are defined below. These concepts and classifications are based on regional and International recommendation with adaptations to suit local conditions.

Geographic Concepts

Oshana consisted of 10 constituencies, namely Okaku, Okatana, Okatyali, Ompundja, Ondangwa, Ongwediva, Oshakati East, Oshakati West, Uukwiyu Uushona, and Uuvudhiya.

Locality

For the purpose of the Census, a locality is defined as a distinct population cluster, irrespective of size, in which people live and which has a name or locally recognized status.

Enumeration area

For the purpose of enumeration (census date collection/counting), the whole country was divided into small geographical areas of manageable sizes known as enumeration areas (EAs).

Dwelling unit

A dwelling unit is a unit of accommodation of a household that may be vacant or shared by more than one household.

Marital status

Is defined as the person's personal status in relation to the marriage laws or customs of the country

Live birth

A child born alive is one who cries after being born. Thus, a live birth is a birth which results in a child that shows any sign of life irrespective of the time or period within which these signs are manifested.

Early childhood development

This refers to children aged 0 - 4 years who were attending day-care, crèche, kindergarten and pre-primary school. The categories were as follows: Edu - care (day-care, crèche, kindergarten) and pre-primary school.

Literacy

This refers to the ability to read and write with understanding in any language. Those that could both read and write with understanding were classified as literate; and those who could only read but not write were classified as illiterate.

School attendance

This refers to full time attendance at any regular educational institution, public or private, for systematic instruction at any level of education.

Educational attainment

The highest standard, grade or years completed at the highest level of school, college or university attended.

Disability

This refers to a condition of loss of physical or mental function resulting in inability to perform daily activities. Disability is aggravated by physical, personal, and environmental barriers.

Occupation

This refers to the type of work, trade or profession performed by an individual during the Census reference period, irrespective of status in employment of the individual.

Industry

This refers to the main goods and/or services produced at the person's work place (if employed) or usual place of work (if on vacation, sick leave).

Employment status

This refers to the status of those employed during the reference period or those who were on sick/vacation leave and had a job to return to, in terms of either working/worked as employees, employers, own account workers, or unpaid family workers.

Household

A household consists of a person or a group of persons related or unrelated who lived together in the same homestead/compound but not necessarily in the same dwelling unit.

Head of household

The head of household is the person (of either sex) who is looked upon by the other members of the household as their leader or main decision-maker.

Children and orphan headed household

This refers to households headed by children/orphans aged 18 years and below. Orphans are children 18 years and below who during the time of the Census were orphaned by one or both parents.

Household assets

Ownership of assets is a good measure of the social well-fare and standard of living of households. Hence, households were also asked whether they owned certain assets, and the assets had to be in working condition. Assests included: car, motorbike, bicycle, radio, television, telephone (landline), telephone (mobile), computer/laptop, refrigerator/freezer, stove, microwave, etc.

Agricultural activities

This refers to activities such as the farming of crop, poultry, or livestock, agro processing and horticulture.

Housing unit

This refers to separate and independent living premises occupied by the household.

Tenure

This is the arrangement under which the household occupies all/or part of a housing unit. This looks at whether the housing unit was owner-occupied, rented or rent-free.

Number of sleeping rooms

These are all rooms used for sleeping purposes only, thus it excludes rooms such as study rooms, toilets, kitchens, passages etc. However if a room such as a garage was used for sleeping purposes it was considered a sleeping room.

Material used for outer-walls, floor and roof

This refers to the main material used for the construction of the household's housing unit. Materials may include cement blocks/bricks/stones, burnt/face bricks for outer-walls, or corrugated iron-sheets, brick tiles, concrete for roof, or sand/earth, cement, mud/clay for floor, etc.

Source of water for cooking and drinking

A measure of the well-being of Namibians is the proportion of households that have access to clean/potable water. This question referred to the main sources of water used by the households for cooking and drinking.

Source of energy for cooking, lighting and heating

This refers to the type of energy most often used for cooking, lighting and heating. The sources include electricity, gas, solar, wood, candle, charcoal, paraffin, etc.

Type of toilet facility

This information provides a measure of sanitation level of the household since these facilities are important for disease control and health improvement. This looked at whether the household used a private toilet connected to the main sewer, public toilet connected to the sewer, private toilet connected to septic tank, public toilet connected to septic, etc.

Garbage and refuse disposal

This information can be used in obtaining the hygiene level of the household since these facilities are important for disease control and health improvements.

The Enumeration Area Map

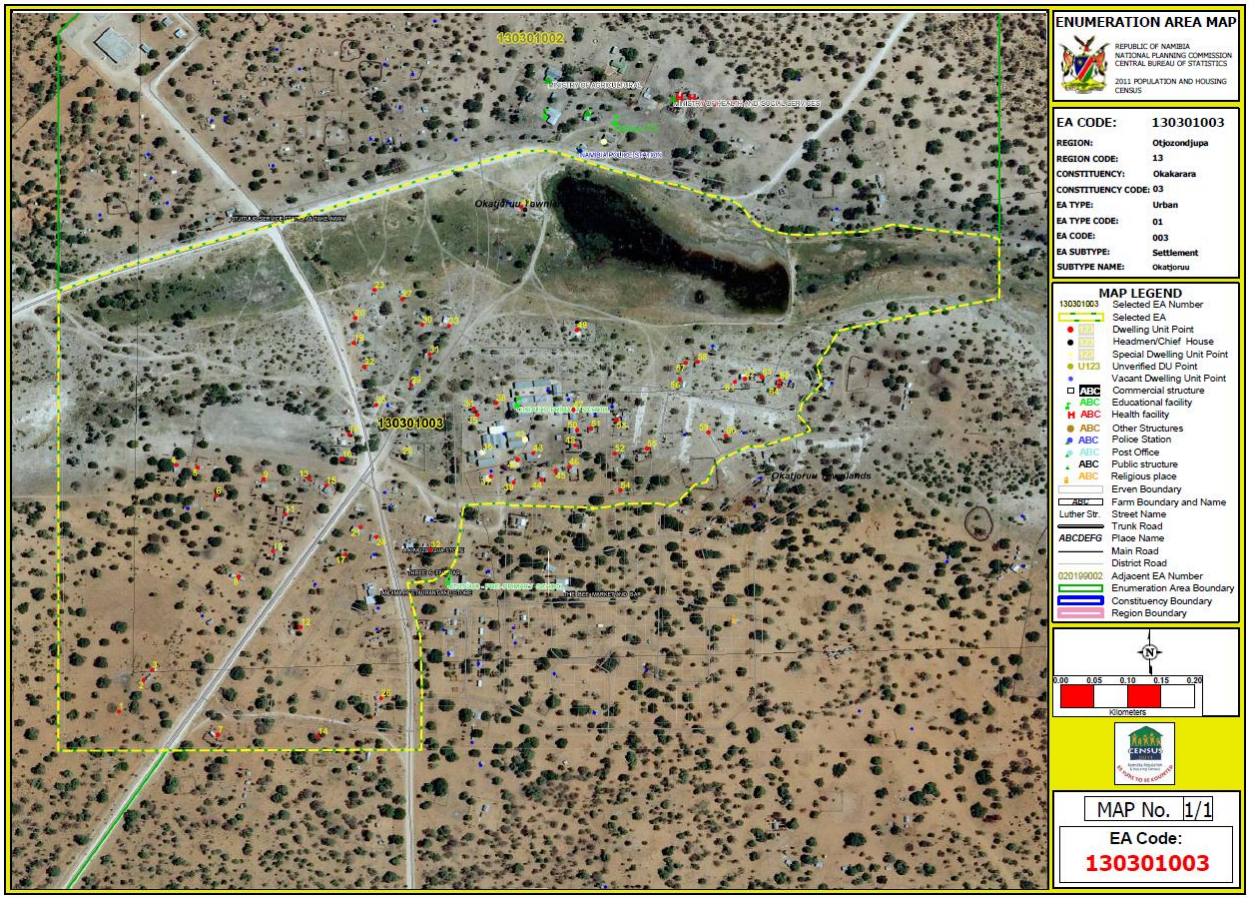


Table 2.1 Total Population by sex and single years

Age	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
0	5 090	2 595	2 495
1	4 067	1 964	2 103
2	4 149	2 172	1 977
3	4 220	2 149	2 071
4	4 134	2 121	2 013
5	3 944	2 020	1 924
6	3 702	1 964	1 738
7	3 385	1 715	1 670
8	3 576	1 862	1 714
9	3 552	1 799	1 753
10	3 674	1 810	1 864
11	4 207	2 128	2 079
12	3 914	1 997	1 917
13	4 011	2 101	1 910
14	3 841	2 077	1 764
15	4 256	2 193	2 063
16	4 369	2 247	2 122
17	4 359	2 296	2 063
18	4 753	2 534	2 219
19	4 614	2 470	2 144
20	4 567	2 381	2 186
21	4 723	2 547	2 176
22	3 957	2 158	1 799
23	3 773	2 038	1 735
24	3 137	1 703	1 434
25	3 472	1 910	1 562
26	3 278	1 830	1 448
27	3 064	1 664	1 400
28	2 998	1 696	1 302
29	2 753	1 493	1 260
30	2 804	1 593	1 211
31	2 467	1 359	1 108
32	2 663	1 451	1 212
33	2 069	1 187	882
34	2 314	1 273	1 041
35	2 371	1 334	1 037
36	2 150	1 223	927
37	2 014	1 099	915
38	2 077	1 188	889
39	1 981	1 084	897
40	1 754	1 000	754
41	1 588	888	700
42	1 756	1 013	743
43	1 539	894	645
44	1 171	671	500
45	1 739	1 066	673
46	1 276	776	500
47	1 158	727	431
48	1 257	756	501
49	1 216	784	432
50	982	598	384
51	960	585	375
52	1 026	654	372
53	823	522	301
54	806	505	301
55	818	503	315
56	844	522	322
57	684	448	236
58	707	438	269
59	819	497	322
60	800	522	278
61	577	344	233
62	588	345	243
63	592	354	238
64	537	321	216
65	641	388	253
66	479	290	189
67	603	361	242
68	432	265	167
69	438	265	173
70	503	291	212
71	494	294	200
72	414	249	165
73	343	204	139
74	270	141	129
75	368	236	132
76	332	212	120
77	234	144	90
78	353	210	143
79	364	214	150
80	290	180	110
81	384	225	159
82	276	171	105
83	200	131	69
84	218	142	76
85	234	158	76
86	256	187	69
87	225	163	62
88	201	132	69
89	197	133	64
90	176	130	46
91	233	163	70
92	121	84	37
93	90	56	34
94	112	74	38
95	727	508	219
Total	176 674	96 559	80 115

Table 2.2 Population distribution by age group and sex, Oshana

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	176 674	96 559	80 115
0 - 4	21 660	11 001	10 659
5 - 9	18 159	9 360	8 799
10 - 14	19 647	10 113	9 534
15 - 19	22 351	11 740	10 611
20 - 24	20 157	10 827	9 330
25 - 29	15 565	8 593	6 972
30 - 34	12 317	6 863	5 454
35 - 39	10 593	5 928	4 665
40 - 44	7 808	4 466	3 342
45 - 49	6 646	4 109	2 537
50 - 54	4 597	2 864	1 733
55 - 59	3 872	2 408	1 464
60 - 64	3 094	1 886	1 208
65 - 69	2 593	1 569	1 024
70 - 74	2 024	1 179	845
75 - 79	1 651	1 016	635
80 - 84	1 368	849	519
85 - 89	1 113	773	340
90 - 94	732	507	225
95 +	727	508	219

Table 2.3 Population distribution by age group and sex, Urban

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	79 801	43 558	36 243
0 - 4	8 761	4 534	4 227
5 - 9	6 539	3 458	3 081
10 - 14	6 583	3 579	3 004
15 - 19	9 129	5 197	3 932
20 - 24	11 646	6 519	5 127
25 - 29	9 715	5 343	4 372
30 - 34	7 592	4 166	3 426
35 - 39	6 294	3 423	2 871
40 - 44	4 343	2 325	2 018
45 - 49	3 347	1 846	1 501
50 - 54	2 090	1 099	991
55 - 59	1 321	683	638
60 - 64	728	381	347
65 - 69	461	245	216
70 - 74	302	160	142
75 - 79	291	174	117
80 - 84	236	136	100
85 - 89	174	122	52
90 - 94	120	79	41
95 +	129	89	40

Table 2.4 Population distribution by age group and sex, Rural

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	96 873	53 001	43 872
0 - 4	12 899	6 467	6 432
5 - 9	11 620	5 902	5 718
10 - 14	13 064	6 534	6 530
15 - 19	13 222	6 543	6 679
20 - 24	8 511	4 308	4 203
25 - 29	5 850	3 250	2 600
30 - 34	4 725	2 697	2 028
35 - 39	4 299	2 505	1 794
40 - 44	3 465	2 141	1 324
45 - 49	3 299	2 263	1 036
50 - 54	2 507	1 765	742
55 - 59	2 551	1 725	826
60 - 64	2 366	1 505	861
65 - 69	2 132	1 324	808
70 - 74	1 722	1 019	703
75 - 79	1 360	842	518
80 - 84	1 132	713	419
85 - 89	939	651	288
90 - 94	612	428	184
95 +	598	419	179

Table 2.5 Population distribution by age group and sex, Okaku

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	19 007	10 501	8 506
0 - 4	2 730	1 428	1 302
5 - 9	2 414	1 196	1 218
10 - 14	2 733	1 380	1 353
15 - 19	2 530	1 266	1 264
20 - 24	1 669	894	775
25 - 29	1 084	596	488
30 - 34	866	498	368
35 - 39	745	436	309
40 - 44	584	355	229
45 - 49	598	431	167
50 - 54	466	334	132
55 - 59	487	338	149
60 - 64	424	261	163
65 - 69	424	266	158
70 - 74	318	188	130
75 - 79	275	176	99
80 - 84	223	137	86
85 - 89	181	137	44
90 - 94	114	82	32
95 +	142	102	40

Table 2.6 Population distribution by age group and sex, Okatana

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	14 801	8 071	6 730
0 - 4	1 855	917	938
5 - 9	1 611	809	802
10 - 14	1 824	890	934
15 - 19	2 033	1 045	988
20 - 24	1 287	634	653
25 - 29	999	560	439
30 - 34	773	433	340
35 - 39	752	409	343
40 - 44	590	347	243
45 - 49	503	349	154
50 - 54	422	284	138
55 - 59	435	301	134
60 - 64	396	249	147
65 - 69	302	186	116
70 - 74	234	148	86
75 - 79	205	125	80
80 - 84	193	119	74
85 - 89	138	108	30
90 - 94	130	89	41
95 +	119	69	50

Table 2.7 Population distribution by age group and sex, Okatyali

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	3 187	1 730	1 457
0 - 4	488	244	244
5 - 9	401	217	184
10 - 14	467	230	237
15 - 19	395	187	208
20 - 24	254	129	125
25 - 29	180	106	74
30 - 34	157	91	66
35 - 39	161	93	68
40 - 44	147	95	52
45 - 49	103	64	39
50 - 54	81	58	23
55 - 59	68	47	21
60 - 64	65	43	22
65 - 69	59	34	25
70 - 74	52	33	19
75 - 79	34	17	17
80 - 84	25	10	15
85 - 89	25	12	13
90 - 94	11	9	2
95 +	14	11	3

Table 2.8 Population distribution by age group and sex, Ompundja

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	4 659	2 524	2 135
0 - 4	574	302	272
5 - 9	564	291	273
10 - 14	598	286	312
15 - 19	584	271	313
20 - 24	371	173	198
25 - 29	258	141	117
30 - 34	230	128	102
35 - 39	246	155	91
40 - 44	194	121	73
45 - 49	172	128	44
50 - 54	138	85	53
55 - 59	130	95	35
60 - 64	149	96	53
65 - 69	135	68	67
70 - 74	109	57	52
75 - 79	78	43	35
80 - 84	53	31	22
85 - 89	36	22	14
90 - 94	20	15	5
95 +	20	16	4

Table 2.9 Population distribution by age group and sex, Ondangwa

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	36 846	19 744	17 102
0 - 4	4 253	2 189	2 064
5 - 9	3 457	1 803	1 654
10 - 14	3 642	1 896	1 746
15 - 19	4 429	2 422	2 007
20 - 24	5 028	2 543	2 485
25 - 29	3 952	2 016	1 936
30 - 34	3 031	1 598	1 433
35 - 39	2 362	1 275	1 087
40 - 44	1 672	926	746
45 - 49	1 309	761	548
50 - 54	867	520	347
55 - 59	664	408	256
60 - 64	504	313	191
65 - 69	434	260	174
70 - 74	336	201	135
75 - 79	255	164	91
80 - 84	215	139	76
85 - 89	200	142	58
90 - 94	129	85	44
95 +	107	83	24

Table 2.10 Population distribution by age group and sex, Ongwediva

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	34 065	18 835	15 230
0 - 4	4 095	2 044	2 051
5 - 9	3 423	1 812	1 611
10 - 14	3 848	1 999	1 849
15 - 19	4 863	2 577	2 286
20 - 24	4 120	2 349	1 771
25 - 29	3 000	1 722	1 278
30 - 34	2 255	1 323	932
35 - 39	2 004	1 126	878
40 - 44	1 458	791	667
45 - 49	1 296	819	477
50 - 54	851	521	330
55 - 59	611	365	246
60 - 64	551	323	228
65 - 69	416	257	159
70 - 74	342	195	147
75 - 79	278	173	105
80 - 84	240	156	84
85 - 89	185	120	65
90 - 94	113	78	35
95 +	116	85	31

Table 2.11 Population distribution by age group and sex, Oshakati East

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	27 227	14 877	12 350
0 - 4	3 059	1 533	1 526
5 - 9	2 476	1 288	1 188
10 - 14	2 590	1 387	1 203
15 - 19	2 952	1 563	1 389
20 - 24	3 328	1 898	1 430
25 - 29	2 784	1 588	1 196
30 - 34	2 311	1 284	1 027
35 - 39	2 085	1 143	942
40 - 44	1 503	832	671
45 - 49	1 215	675	540
50 - 54	842	455	387
55 - 59	601	313	288
60 - 64	345	206	139
65 - 69	278	163	115
70 - 74	209	127	82
75 - 79	189	116	73
80 - 84	158	98	60
85 - 89	130	94	36
90 - 94	81	54	27
95 +	91	60	31

Table 2.12 Population distribution by age group and sex, Oshakati West

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	20 676	11 562	9 114
0 - 4	2 380	1 239	1 141
5 - 9	1 792	909	883
10 - 14	1 802	969	833
15 - 19	2 446	1 388	1 058
20 - 24	2 681	1 532	1 149
25 - 29	2 363	1 378	985
30 - 34	1 847	1 029	818
35 - 39	1 544	879	665
40 - 44	1 056	606	450
45 - 49	840	480	360
50 - 54	485	290	195
55 - 59	408	247	161
60 - 64	293	181	112
65 - 69	188	112	76
70 - 74	134	75	59
75 - 79	120	70	50
80 - 84	103	60	43
85 - 89	83	54	29
90 - 94	61	35	26
95 +	50	29	21

Table 2.13 Population distribution by age group and sex, Uukwiyu Uushona

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	12 092	6 604	5 488
0 - 4	1 702	851	851
5 - 9	1 558	787	771
10 - 14	1 683	855	828
15 - 19	1 588	782	806
20 - 24	1 032	516	516
25 - 29	698	372	326
30 - 34	612	355	257
35 - 39	493	297	196
40 - 44	426	286	140
45 - 49	433	288	145
50 - 54	302	224	78
55 - 59	334	215	119
60 - 64	254	155	99
65 - 69	272	181	91
70 - 74	214	118	96
75 - 79	170	101	69
80 - 84	116	73	43
85 - 89	96	61	35
90 - 94	56	44	12
95 +	53	43	10

Table 2.14 Population distribution by age group and sex, Uuvudhiya

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	4 114	2 111	2 003
0 - 4	524	254	270
5 - 9	463	248	215
10 - 14	460	221	239
15 - 19	531	239	292
20 - 24	387	159	228
25 - 29	247	114	133
30 - 34	235	124	111
35 - 39	201	115	86
40 - 44	178	107	71
45 - 49	177	114	63
50 - 54	143	93	50
55 - 59	134	79	55
60 - 64	113	59	54
65 - 69	85	42	43
70 - 74	76	37	39
75 - 79	47	31	16
80 - 84	42	26	16
85 - 89	39	23	16
90 - 94	17	16	1
95 +	15	10	5

Table 3.1 Population aged 15 and above by marital status and sex, region Oshana

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	114 808	65 197	49 611
Never Married	76 612	42 358	34 254
Married with Certificate	25 522	14 243	11 279
Married Traditionally	2 412	1 409	1 003
Consensual Union	4 532	2 371	2 161
Divorced	966	624	342
Widowed	4 092	3 753	339
Separated	529	353	176
Don't Know	143	86	57

Table 3.2 Population aged 15 and above by marital status and sex, Urban

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	55 667	31 177	24 490
Never Married	38 549	21 860	16 689
Married with Certificate	11 074	5 830	5 244
Married Traditionally	985	468	517
Consensual Union	3 303	1 693	1 610
Divorced	432	245	187
Widowed	1012	897	115
Separated	224	136	88
Don't Know	88	48	40

Table 3.3 Population aged 15 and above by marital status and sex, Rural

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	59 141	34 020	25 121
Never Married	38 063	20 498	17 565
Married with Certificate	14 448	8 413	6 035
Married Traditionally	1 427	941	486
Consensual Union	1 229	678	551
Divorced	534	379	155
Widowed	3 080	2 856	224
Separated	305	217	88
Don't Know	55	38	17

Table 3.4 Population aged 15 and above by marital status and sex, Okaku

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	11 130	6 497	4 633
Never Married	7 293	4 015	3 278
Married with Certificate	2 453	1 407	1 046
Married Traditionally	341	231	110
Consensual Union	202	107	95
Divorced	122	76	46
Widowed	637	604	33
Separated	72	48	24
Don't Know	10	9	1

Table 3.5 Population aged 15 and above by marital status and sex Okatana

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	9 511	5 455	4 056
Never Married	6 225	3 360	2 865
Married with Certificate	2 302	1 318	984
Married Traditionally	239	157	82
Consensual Union	122	63	59
Divorced	87	64	23
Widowed	487	455	32
Separated	39	31	8
Don't Know	10	7	3

Table 3.6 Population aged 15 and above by marital status and sex, Okatyali

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	1 831	1 039	792
Never Married	1 129	590	539
Married with Certificate	579	355	224
Married Traditionally	5	4	1
Consensual Union	40	20	20
Divorced	3	1	2
Widowed	72	66	6
Separated	2	2	0
Don't Know	1	1	0

Table 3.7 Population aged 15 and above by marital status and sex, Ompundja

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	2 923	1 645	1 278
Never Married	1 706	895	811
Married with Certificate	961	561	400
Married Traditionally	28	22	6
Consensual Union	80	46	34
Divorced	18	9	9
Widowed	99	90	9
Separated	25	18	7
Don't Know	6	4	2

Table 3.8 Population aged 15 and above by marital status and sex, Ondangwa

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	24 587	13 547	11 040
Never Married	16 815	9 010	7 805
Married with Certificate	5 044	2 808	2 236
Married Traditionally	550	287	263
Consensual Union	1 076	558	518
Divorced	226	137	89
Widowed	761	677	84
Separated	97	58	39
Don't Know	18	12	6

Table 3.9 Population aged 15 and above by marital status and sex, Ongwediva

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	21 933	12 676	9 257
Never Married	14 820	8 450	6 370
Married with Certificate	4 853	2 653	2 200
Married Traditionally	431	261	170
Consensual Union	803	430	373
Divorced	226	160	66
Widowed	658	622	36
Separated	106	81	25
Don't Know	36	19	17

Table 3.10 Population aged 15 and above by marital status and sex, Oshakati East

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	18 608	10 492	8 116
Never Married	12 062	6 808	5 254
Married with Certificate	4 070	2 170	1 900
Married Traditionally	458	249	209
Consensual Union	1 177	608	569
Divorced	156	89	67
Widowed	570	503	67
Separated	83	43	40
Don't Know	32	22	10

Table 3.11 Population aged 15 and above by marital status and sex, Oshakati West

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	14 607	8 418	6 189
Never Married	10 487	6 102	4 385
Married with Certificate	2 701	1 469	1 232
Married Traditionally	187	93	94
Consensual Union	798	410	388
Divorced	80	55	25
Widowed	286	255	31
Separated	41	24	17
Don't Know	27	10	17

Table 3.12 Population aged 15 and above by marital status and sex, Uukwiyu Uushona

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	7 149	4 111	3 038
Never Married	4 519	2 389	2 130
Married with Certificate	1 905	1 142	763
Married Traditionally	84	59	25
Consensual Union	141	79	62
Divorced	33	20	13
Widowed	419	382	37
Separated	45	38	7
Don't Know	3	2	1

Table 3.13 Population aged 15 and above by marital status and sex, Uuvudhiya

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	2 529	1 317	1 212
Never Married	1 556	739	817
Married with Certificate	654	360	294
Married Traditionally	89	46	43
Consensual Union	93	50	43
Divorced	15	13	2
Widowed	103	99	4
Separated	19	10	9
Don't Know	0	0	0

Table 4.1 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Oshana

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children Ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	65 031	120 253	60 649	59 604	107 830	54 849	52 981	12 423	5 800	6 623
12-14	6 169	195	99	96	184	93	91	11	6	5
15 - 19	11 690	1 362	674	688	1 251	626	625	111	48	63
20 - 24	10 602	6 575	3 231	3 344	6 059	3 002	3 057	516	229	287
25 - 29	8 390	11 179	5 575	5 604	10 296	5 150	5 146	883	425	458
30 - 34	6 741	14 319	7 200	7 119	13 012	6 560	6 452	1 307	640	667
35 - 39	5 863	15 716	7 980	7 736	14 410	7 349	7 061	1 306	631	675
40 - 44	4 425	15 112	7 586	7 526	13 714	6 938	6 776	1 398	648	750
45 - 49	4 078	16 804	8 525	8 279	15 266	7 781	7 485	1 538	744	794
50 - 54	2 834	14 302	7 270	7 032	12 739	6 575	6 164	1 563	695	868
55 - 59	2 380	13 562	6 920	6 642	11 787	6 125	5 662	1 775	795	980
60 - 64	1 859	11 127	5 589	5 538	9 112	4 650	4 462	2 015	939	1 076

Table 4.2 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Urban

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children Ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	32 412	51 396	25 920	25 476	46 430	23 596	22 834	4 966	2 324	2 642
12-14	2 185	80	42	38	74	38	36	6	4	2
15 - 19	5 151	633	324	309	569	297	272	64	27	37
20 - 24	6 301	3 557	1 714	1 843	3 248	1 589	1 659	309	125	184
25 - 29	5 145	6 506	3 228	3 278	5 965	2 976	2 989	541	252	289
30 - 34	4 051	8 017	4 065	3 952	7 296	3 695	3 601	721	370	351
35 - 39	3 364	8 799	4 514	4 285	8 034	4 150	3 884	765	364	401
40 - 44	2 286	7 120	3 645	3 475	6 467	3 321	3 146	653	324	329
45 - 49	1 822	6 880	3 434	3 446	6 271	3 151	3 120	609	283	326
50 - 54	1 079	4 633	2 319	2 314	4 133	2 112	2 021	500	207	293
55 - 59	666	3 225	1 645	1 580	2 781	1 442	1 339	444	203	241
60 - 64	362	1 946	990	956	1 592	825	767	354	165	189

Table 4.3 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Rural

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children Ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	32 619	68 857	34 729	34 128	61 400	31 253	30 147	7 457	3 476	3 981
12-14	3 984	115	57	58	110	55	55	5	2	3
15 - 19	6 539	729	350	379	682	329	353	47	21	26
20 - 24	4 301	3 018	1 517	1 501	2 811	1 413	1 398	207	104	103
25 - 29	3 245	4 673	2 347	2 326	4 331	2 174	2 157	342	173	169
30 - 34	2 690	6 302	3 135	3 167	5 716	2 865	2 851	586	270	316
35 - 39	2 499	6 917	3 466	3 451	6 376	3 199	3 177	541	267	274
40 - 44	2 139	7 992	3 941	4 051	7 247	3 617	3 630	745	324	421
45 - 49	2 256	9 924	5 091	4 833	8 995	4 630	4 365	929	461	468
50 - 54	1 755	9 669	4 951	4 718	8 606	4 463	4 143	1 063	488	575
55 - 59	1 714	10 337	5 275	5 062	9 006	4 683	4 323	1 331	592	739
60 - 64	1 497	9 181	4 599	4 582	7 520	3 825	3 695	1 661	774	887

Table 4.4 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Okaku

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children Ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	6 266	13 841	6 942	6899	12 183	6 159	6 024	1 658	783	875
12 - 14	857	19	10	9	19	10	9	0	0	0
15 - 19	1 266	180	79	101	169	73	96	11	6	5
20 - 24	894	764	389	375	695	338	357	69	51	18
25 - 29	596	914	465	449	843	432	411	71	33	38
30 - 34	498	1 306	675	631	1 198	636	562	108	39	69
35 - 39	436	1 301	652	649	1 193	594	599	108	58	50
40 - 44	355	1 490	714	776	1 340	642	698	150	72	78
45 - 49	431	2 141	1 084	1057	1 934	999	935	207	85	122
50 - 54	334	1 954	1 027	927	1 708	913	795	246	114	132
55 - 59	338	2 129	1 035	1094	1 807	882	925	322	153	169
60 - 64	261	1 643	812	831	1 277	640	637	366	172	194

Table 4.5 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Okatana

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children Ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	5 155	10 454	5 311	5 143	9 563	4 892	4 671	891	419	472
12 - 14	544	14	7	7	14	7	7	0	0	0
15 - 19	1 045	105	49	56	103	49	54	2	0	2
20 - 24	634	382	191	191	363	182	181	19	9	10
25 - 29	560	752	376	376	702	347	355	50	29	21
30 - 34	433	972	488	484	883	439	444	89	49	40
35 - 39	409	969	470	499	912	440	472	57	30	27
40 - 44	347	1 235	646	589	1 133	597	536	102	49	53
45 - 49	349	1 313	697	616	1 234	652	582	79	45	34
50 - 54	284	1 433	758	675	1 319	714	605	114	44	70
55 - 59	301	1 829	914	915	1 640	828	812	189	86	103
60 - 64	249	1 450	715	735	1 260	637	623	190	78	112

Table 4.6 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Okatyali

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children Ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	1 043	2 525	1 273	1252	2 278	1 150	1 128	247	123	124
12 - 14	130	3	0	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
15 - 19	187	27	12	15	27	12	15	0	0	0
20 - 24	129	116	54	62	115	53	62	1	1	0
25 - 29	106	197	102	95	187	95	92	10	7	3
30 - 34	91	253	120	133	231	110	121	22	10	12
35 - 39	93	296	147	149	284	139	145	12	8	4
40 - 44	95	393	195	198	367	182	185	26	13	13
45 - 49	64	303	160	143	275	147	128	28	13	15
50 - 54	58	335	166	169	304	153	151	31	13	18
55 - 59	47	301	146	155	259	127	132	42	19	23
60 - 64	43	301	171	130	226	132	94	75	39	36

Table 4.7 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Ompundja

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children Ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	1 573	3 589	1 847	1742	3 209	1 674	1 535	380	173	207
12 - 14	180	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
15 - 19	271	30	12	18	30	12	18	0	0	0
20 - 24	173	109	58	51	99	52	47	10	6	4
25 - 29	141	180	98	82	173	95	78	7	3	4
30 - 34	128	272	147	125	251	134	117	21	13	8
35 - 39	155	432	211	221	392	197	195	40	14	26
40 - 44	121	370	187	183	344	178	166	26	9	17
45 - 49	128	537	305	232	482	275	207	55	30	25
50 - 54	85	439	209	230	400	188	212	39	21	18
55 - 59	95	553	285	268	479	257	222	74	28	46
60 - 64	96	666	335	331	558	286	272	108	49	59

Table 4.8 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Ondangwa

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children Ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	13 646	24 584	12 518	12066	21882	11 220	10 662	2 702	1 298	1 404
12 - 14	1 172	52	25	27	49	23	26	3	2	1
15 - 19	2 404	290	166	124	276	160	116	14	6	8
20 - 24	2 402	1 560	779	781	1 411	713	698	149	66	83
25 - 29	1 925	2 594	1 292	1302	2 364	1 197	1 167	230	95	135
30 - 34	1 557	3 273	1 697	1576	2 921	1 491	1 430	352	206	146
35 - 39	1 265	3 551	1 841	1710	3 277	1 695	1 582	274	146	128
40 - 44	923	3 212	1 623	1589	2 879	1 466	1 413	333	157	176
45 - 49	760	3 210	1 588	1622	2 875	1 442	1 433	335	146	189
50 - 54	520	2 645	1 359	1286	2 322	1 198	1 124	323	161	162
55 - 59	405	2 346	1 187	1159	1 988	1 048	940	358	139	219
60 - 64	313	1 851	961	890	1 520	787	733	331	174	157

Table 4.9 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Ongwediva

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children Ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	12 856	20 698	10 511	10 187	18 610	9 537	9 073	2 088	974	1 114
12 -14	1 213	54	30	24	49	28	21	5	2	3
15 - 19	2 558	287	125	162	250	116	134	37	9	28
20 - 24	2 295	1 219	598	621	1 115	559	556	104	39	65
25 - 29	1 663	2 070	1 047	1 023	1 891	967	924	179	80	99
30 - 34	1 277	2 475	1 277	1 198	2 250	1 167	1 083	225	110	115
35 - 39	1 099	2 833	1 427	1 406	2 566	1 308	1 258	267	119	148
40 - 44	768	2 462	1 274	1 188	2 252	1 179	1 073	210	95	115
45 - 49	808	3 201	1 624	1 577	2 927	1 468	1 459	274	156	118
50 - 54	507	2 283	1 165	1 118	2 025	1 050	975	258	115	143
55 - 59	358	1 961	1 028	933	1 741	916	825	220	112	108
60 - 64	310	1 853	916	937	1 544	779	765	309	137	172

Table 4.10 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Oshakati East

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children Ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	10 651	18 579	9 155	9 424	16 624	8 242	8 382	1 955	913	1 042
12 - 14	848	22	13	9	22	13	9	0	0	0
15 - 19	1 555	206	114	92	184	98	86	22	16	6
20 - 24	1 878	1 123	527	596	1 037	495	542	86	32	54
25 - 29	1 549	2 060	1 028	1 032	1 876	924	952	184	104	80
30 - 34	1 259	2 652	1 286	1 366	2 401	1 161	1 240	251	125	126
35 - 39	1 124	2 970	1 505	1 465	2 687	1 365	1 322	283	140	143
40 - 44	820	2 500	1 185	1 315	2 297	1 095	1 202	203	90	113
45 - 49	663	2 489	1 226	1 263	2 244	1 120	1 124	245	106	139
50 - 54	449	2 063	982	1 081	1 796	870	926	267	112	155
55 - 59	306	1 474	780	694	1 270	684	586	204	96	108
60 - 64	200	1 020	509	511	810	417	393	210	92	118

Table 4.11 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Oshakati West

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children Ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	8 550	14 039	7 182	6 857	12 864	6 633	6 231	1 175	549	626
12 - 14	567	13	7	6	11	6	5	2	1	1
15 - 19	1 387	132	69	63	121	64	57	11	5	6
20 - 24	1 529	840	414	426	787	398	389	53	16	37
25 - 29	1 369	1 633	810	823	1 536	764	772	97	46	51
30 - 34	1 023	1 949	998	951	1 828	940	888	121	58	63
35 - 39	875	2 163	1 116	1 047	2 001	1 051	950	162	65	97
40 - 44	604	1 873	990	883	1 692	896	796	181	94	87
45 - 49	480	1 802	923	879	1 683	857	826	119	66	53
50 - 54	290	1 367	713	654	1 272	673	599	95	40	55
55 - 59	245	1 182	596	586	1 035	526	509	147	70	77
60 - 64	181	1 085	546	539	898	458	440	187	88	99

Table 4.12 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Uukwiyu Uushona

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children Ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	4 009	8 930	4 466	4 464	7 926	4 026	3 900	1 004	440	564
12 - 14	519	15	6	9	14	5	9	1	1	0
15 - 19	782	95	43	52	84	39	45	11	4	7
20 - 24	516	351	176	175	333	167	166	18	9	9
25 - 29	372	604	284	320	557	258	299	47	26	21
30 - 34	355	808	354	454	724	336	388	84	18	66
35 - 39	297	897	458	439	810	413	397	87	45	42
40 - 44	286	1 188	579	609	1 074	533	541	114	46	68
45 - 49	288	1 352	712	640	1 203	628	575	149	84	65
50 - 54	224	1 301	652	649	1 168	602	566	133	50	83
55 - 59	215	1 369	726	643	1 193	657	536	176	69	107
60 - 64	155	950	476	474	766	388	378	184	88	96

Table 4.13 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Uuvudhiya

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children Ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	1 282	3 014	1 444	1 570	2 691	1 316	1 375	323	128	195
12 - 14	139	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0
15 - 19	235	10	5	5	7	3	4	3	2	1
20 - 24	152	111	45	66	104	45	59	7	0	7
25 - 29	109	175	73	102	167	71	96	8	2	6
30 - 34	120	359	158	201	325	146	179	34	12	22
35 - 39	110	304	153	151	288	147	141	16	6	10
40 - 44	106	389	193	196	336	170	166	53	23	30
45 - 49	107	456	206	250	409	193	216	47	13	34
50 - 54	83	482	239	243	425	214	211	57	25	32
55 - 59	70	418	223	195	375	200	175	43	23	20
60 - 64	51	308	148	160	253	126	127	55	22	33

Table 4.14 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Oshana

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	57 958	4 661	2 334	2 327	4 571	2 287	2 284	90	47	43
12 - 14	6 169	60	31	29	56	27	29	4	4	0
15 - 19	11 690	435	212	223	428	210	218	7	2	5
20 - 24	10 602	1 313	658	655	1 288	641	647	25	17	8
25 - 29	8 390	1 142	565	577	1 120	556	564	22	9	13
30 - 34	6 741	856	411	445	840	406	434	16	5	11
35 - 39	5 863	622	337	285	611	329	282	11	8	3
40 - 44	4 425	181	88	93	176	86	90	5	2	3
45 - 49	4 078	52	32	20	52	32	20	0	0	0

Table 4.15 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Urban

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	30 305	2271	1152	1119	2235	1133	1102	36	19	17
12 - 14	2 185	24	16	8	20	12	8	4	4	0
15 - 19	5 151	161	83	78	160	83	77	1	0	1
20 - 24	6 301	590	294	296	577	286	291	13	8	5
25 - 29	5 145	608	305	303	602	303	299	6	2	4
30 - 34	4 051	455	234	221	447	231	216	8	3	5
35 - 39	3 364	340	175	165	337	173	164	3	2	1
40 - 44	2 286	77	37	40	76	37	39	1	0	1
45 - 49	1 822	16	8	8	16	8	8	0	0	0

Table 4.16 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Rural

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	27 653	2390	1182	1208	2336	1154	1182	54	28	26
12 - 14	3 984	36	15	21	36	15	21	0	0	0
15 - 19	6 539	274	129	145	268	127	141	6	2	4
20 - 24	4 301	723	364	359	711	355	356	12	9	3
25 - 29	3 245	534	260	274	518	253	265	16	7	9
30 - 34	2 690	401	177	224	393	175	218	8	2	6
35 - 39	2 499	282	162	120	274	156	118	8	6	2
40 - 44	2 139	104	51	53	100	49	51	4	2	2
45 - 49	2 256	36	24	12	36	24	12	0	0	0

Table 4.17 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Okaku

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	5 333	511	257	254	495	249	246	16	8	8
12 - 14	857	6	2	4	6	2	4	0	0	0
15 - 19	1 266	74	31	43	73	31	42	1	0	1
20 - 24	894	180	93	87	174	88	86	6	5	1
25 - 29	596	107	51	56	103	50	53	4	1	3
30 - 34	498	69	33	36	67	33	34	2	0	2
35 - 39	436	48	34	14	47	33	14	1	1	0
40 - 44	355	20	8	12	18	7	11	2	1	1
45 - 49	431	7	5	2	7	5	2	0	0	0

Table 4.18 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Okatana

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	4321	328	162	166	323	161	162	5	1	4
12 - 14	544	6	3	3	6	3	3	0	0	0
15 - 19	1 045	31	13	18	31	13	18	0	0	0
20 - 24	634	78	36	42	77	36	41	1	0	1
25 - 29	560	82	37	45	80	36	44	2	1	1
30 - 34	433	66	37	29	65	37	28	1	0	1
35 - 39	409	46	24	22	45	24	21	1	0	1
40 - 44	347	14	8	6	14	8	6	0	0	0
45 - 49	349	5	4	1	5	4	1	0	0	0

Table 4.19 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Okatyali

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	895	107	44	63	107	44	63	0	0	0
12 - 14	130	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
15 - 19	187	18	10	8	18	10	8	0	0	0
20 - 24	129	25	12	13	25	12	13	0	0	0
25 - 29	106	27	13	14	27	13	14	0	0	0
30 - 34	91	19	4	15	19	4	15	0	0	0
35 - 39	93	11	3	8	11	3	8	0	0	0
40 - 44	95	6	2	4	6	2	4	0	0	0
45 - 49	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 4.20 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Ompundja

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	1 297	120	70	50	118	69	49	2	1	1
12 - 14	180	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
15 - 19	271	14	6	8	14	6	8	0	0	0
20 - 24	173	30	17	13	29	16	13	1	1	0
25 - 29	141	27	15	12	26	15	11	1	0	1
30 - 34	128	23	16	7	23	16	7	0	0	0
35 - 39	155	18	12	6	18	12	6	0	0	0
40 - 44	121	7	4	3	7	4	3	0	0	0
45 - 49	128	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 4.21 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Ondangwa

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	12 408	987	521	466	970	511	459	17	10	7
12 - 14	1 172	9	7	2	8	6	2	1	1	0
15 - 19	2 404	95	54	41	94	53	41	1	1	0
20 - 24	2 402	269	145	124	264	142	122	5	3	2
25 - 29	1 925	233	114	119	231	114	117	2	0	2
30 - 34	1 557	202	99	103	197	96	101	5	3	2
35 - 39	1 265	134	76	58	132	74	58	2	2	0
40 - 44	923	36	20	16	35	20	15	1	0	1
45 - 49	760	9	6	3	9	6	3	0	0	0

Table 4.22 - Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Ongwediva

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	11 681	845	429	416	828	419	409	17	10	7
12 - 14	1 213	18	11	7	16	9	7	2	2	0
15 - 19	2 558	68	30	38	67	30	37	1	0	1
20 - 24	2 295	238	130	108	231	125	106	7	5	2
25 - 29	1 663	221	108	113	216	105	111	5	3	2
30 - 34	1 277	147	74	73	146	74	72	1	0	1
35 - 39	1 099	118	57	61	117	57	60	1	0	1
40 - 44	768	27	16	11	27	16	11	0	0	0
45 - 49	808	8	3	5	8	3	5	0	0	0

Table 4.23 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Oshakati East

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	9 696	736	344	392	720	334	386	16	10	6
12 - 14	848	8	4	4	8	4	4	0	0	0
15 - 19	1 555	49	28	21	48	28	20	1	0	1
20 - 24	1 878	200	88	112	197	86	111	3	2	1
25 - 29	1 549	191	94	97	187	92	95	4	2	2
30 - 34	1 259	147	65	82	143	63	80	4	2	2
35 - 39	1 124	113	58	55	110	55	55	3	3	0
40 - 44	820	24	4	20	23	3	20	1	1	0
45 - 49	663	4	3	1	4	3	1	0	0	0

Table 4.24 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Oshakati West

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	7 834	605	314	291	597	312	285	8	2	6
12 - 14	567	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	0
15 - 19	1 387	47	21	26	46	21	25	1	0	1
20 - 24	1 529	174	88	86	172	87	85	2	1	1
25 - 29	1 369	164	85	79	163	85	78	1	0	1
30 - 34	1 023	105	56	49	104	56	48	1	0	1
35 - 39	875	84	48	36	83	48	35	1	0	1
40 - 44	604	22	11	11	21	11	10	1	0	1
45 - 49	480	5	2	3	5	2	3	0	0	0

Table 4.25 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Uukwiyu Uushona

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	3 415	325	153	172	318	149	169	7	4	3
12 - 14	519	7	1	6	7	1	6	0	0	0
15 - 19	782	35	18	17	33	17	16	2	1	1
20 - 24	516	87	37	50	87	37	50	0	0	0
25 - 29	372	71	40	31	70	39	31	1	1	0
30 - 34	355	56	20	36	54	20	34	2	0	2
35 - 39	297	39	18	21	37	16	21	2	2	0
40 - 44	286	17	11	6	17	11	6	0	0	0
45 - 49	288	13	8	5	13	8	5	0	0	0

Table 4.26 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Uuvudhiya

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	1 078	97	40	57	95	39	56	2	1	1
12 - 14	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 - 19	235	4	1	3	4	1	3	0	0	0
20 - 24	152	32	12	20	32	12	20	0	0	0
25 - 29	109	19	8	11	17	7	10	2	1	1
30 - 34	120	22	7	15	22	7	15	0	0	0
35 - 39	110	11	7	4	11	7	4	0	0	0
40 - 44	106	8	4	4	8	4	4	0	0	0
45 - 49	107	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0

Table 4.27 Deaths in the last 12 months by age group and sex, Oshana

Age group	Number of Deaths		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	1 953	859	1 094
Under 1	200	76	124
1 - 4	79	31	48
5 - 9	37	13	24
10 - 14	34	19	15
15 - 19	43	23	20
20 - 24	80	36	44
25 - 29	113	59	54
30 - 34	183	87	96
35 - 39	135	57	78
40 - 44	133	50	83
45 - 49	104	42	62
50 - 54	87	38	49
55 - 59	76	25	51
60 - 64	66	29	37
65 +	463	226	237
Don't know	120	48	72

Table 4.28 Deaths in the last 12 months by age group and sex, Urban

Age group	Number of Deaths		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	617	270	347
Under 1	85	34	51
1 - 4	29	12	17
5 - 9	16	6	10
10 - 14	11	9	2
15 - 19	13	7	6
20 - 24	32	14	18
25 - 29	41	23	18
30 - 34	64	31	33
35 - 39	45	20	25
40 - 44	45	17	28
45 - 49	39	16	23
50 - 54	36	12	24
55 - 59	22	4	18
60 - 64	15	6	9
65 +	87	44	43
Don't know	37	15	22

Table 4.29 Deaths in the last 12 months by age group and sex, Rural

Age group	Number of Deaths		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	1 336	589	747
Under 1	115	42	73
1 - 4	50	19	31
5 - 9	21	7	14
10 - 14	23	10	13
15 - 19	30	16	14
20 - 24	48	22	26
25 - 29	72	36	36
30 - 34	119	56	63
35 - 39	90	37	53
40 - 44	88	33	55
45 - 49	65	26	39
50 - 54	51	26	25
55 - 59	54	21	33
60 - 64	51	23	28
65 +	376	182	194
Don't know	83	33	50

Table 5.1 Population aged 3 years and above by type of ICT services by type and area

Area	Population	Radio	TV	Computer	Cell Phone	Telephone (Fixed)	Newspaper (Daily & Weekly)	Internet (Daily & Weekly)	Don't Know
Oshana	160 869	125 053	51 655	13 875	92 090	7 423	48 196	13 203	2 205
Urban	71 681	56 208	40 406	11 860	48 919	5 931	33 686	10 427	1 296
Rural	89 188	68 845	11 249	2 015	43 171	1 492	14 510	2 776	909
Okaku	17 490	13 169	2 085	325	8 344	254	2 365	488	142
Okatana	13 702	11 453	2 671	485	7 384	230	3 280	565	105
Okatyali	2 919	2 280	165	29	1 423	27	338	66	14
Ompundja	4 312	3 578	336	48	2 076	110	712	160	84
Ondangwa	33 302	25 248	13 176	3 015	18 477	1 715	11 431	3 060	601
Ongwediva	30 644	24 036	14 297	5 467	17 917	2 647	10 146	4 518	393
Oshakati East	24 729	19 503	9 589	2 942	16 872	1 455	10 489	2 597	462
Oshakati West	19 024	15 106	8 412	1 364	13 143	811	7 981	1 501	300
Uukwiyu Uushona	11 098	7 915	565	119	4 712	113	957	143	53
Uuvudhiya	3 649	2 765	359	81	1 742	61	497	105	51

5.2 Children aged 0-4 years attending Early Childhood Development Programme (ECD) by sex and area (Continue..)

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Attending ECD	Not attending ECD	Total	Attending ECD	Not attending ECD	Total	Attending ECD	Not attending ECD
Oshana									
Total	21 512	3 501	18 011	10 933	1 858	9 075	10 579	1 643	8 936
0	4 999	230	4 769	2 555	117	2 438	2 444	113	2 331
1	4 047	247	3 800	1 952	123	1 829	2 095	124	1 971
2	4 130	490	3 640	2 165	274	1 891	1 965	216	1 749
3	4 209	880	3 329	2 145	462	1 683	2 064	418	1 646
4	4 127	1 654	2 473	2 116	882	1 234	2 011	772	1 239
Urban									
Total	8 621	1 794	6 827	4 472	959	3 513	4 149	835	3 314
0	2 388	139	2 249	1 228	68	1 160	1 160	71	1 089
1	1 691	136	1 555	824	68	756	867	68	799
2	1 579	256	1 323	848	147	701	731	109	622
3	1 510	449	1 061	773	235	538	737	214	523
4	1 453	814	639	799	441	358	654	373	281
Rural									
Total	12 891	1 707	11 184	6 461	899	5 562	6 430	808	5 622
0	2 611	91	2 520	1 327	49	1 278	1 284	42	1 242
1	2 356	111	2 245	1 128	55	1 073	1 228	56	1 172
2	2 551	234	2 317	1 317	127	1 190	1 234	107	1 127
3	2 699	431	2 268	1 372	227	1 145	1 327	204	1 123
4	2 674	840	1 834	1 317	441	876	1 357	399	958
Okaku									
Total	2 730	278	2 452	1 428	150	1 278	1 302	128	1 174
0	551	7	544	290	6	284	261	1	260
1	462	27	435	246	15	231	216	12	204
2	504	34	470	270	14	256	234	20	214
3	644	99	545	336	52	284	308	47	261
4	569	111	458	286	63	223	283	48	235
Okatana									
Total	1 855	299	1 556	917	169	748	938	130	808
0	345	23	322	167	14	153	178	9	169
1	371	18	353	177	8	169	194	10	184
2	383	38	345	195	26	169	188	12	176
3	347	61	286	170	31	139	177	30	147
4	409	159	250	208	90	118	201	69	132
Okatyali									
Total	488	53	435	244	34	210	244	19	225
0	101	3	98	43	2	41	58	1	57
1	93	2	91	38	2	36	55	0	55
2	74	2	72	46	0	46	28	2	26
3	116	17	99	60	11	49	56	6	50
4	104	29	75	57	19	38	47	10	37
Ompundja									
Total	574	56	518	302	33	269	272	23	249
0	135	2	133	80	1	79	55	1	54
1	76	1	75	36	0	36	40	1	39
2	136	2	134	76	1	75	60	1	59
3	119	15	104	52	8	44	67	7	60
4	108	36	72	58	23	35	50	13	37

5.2 Children aged 0-4 years attending Early Childhood Development Programme (ECD) by sex and area

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Attending ECD	Not attending ECD	Total	Attending ECD	Not attending ECD	Total	Attending ECD	Not attending ECD
Ondangwa									
Total	4 253	700	3 553	2 189	374	1 815	2 064	326	1 738
0	991	41	950	530	21	509	461	20	441
1	824	52	772	377	25	352	447	27	420
2	822	93	729	455	54	401	367	39	328
3	839	183	656	427	95	332	412	88	324
4	777	331	446	400	179	221	377	152	225
Ongwediva									
Total	4 014	944	3 070	2 009	483	1 526	2 005	461	1 544
0	959	84	875	480	41	439	479	43	436
1	768	62	706	369	28	341	399	34	365
2	796	172	624	401	95	306	395	77	318
3	737	211	526	397	114	283	340	97	243
4	754	415	339	362	205	157	392	210	182
Oshakati East									
Total	3 006	502	2 504	1 508	267	1 241	1 498	235	1 263
0	795	40	755	379	15	364	416	25	391
1	561	40	521	268	18	250	293	22	271
2	578	55	523	296	34	262	282	21	261
3	523	114	409	264	58	206	259	56	203
4	549	253	296	301	142	159	248	111	137
Oshakati West									
Total	2 374	402	1 972	1 237	214	1 023	1 137	188	949
0	643	25	618	345	15	330	298	10	288
1	487	29	458	245	15	230	242	14	228
2	418	63	355	217	36	181	201	27	174
3	411	102	309	198	56	142	213	46	167
4	415	183	232	232	92	140	183	91	92
Uukwiyu									
Total	1 702	231	1 471	851	114	737	851	117	734
0	374	2	372	194	0	194	180	2	178
1	302	14	288	152	12	140	150	2	148
2	318	27	291	155	11	144	163	16	147
3	360	71	289	189	33	156	171	38	133
4	348	117	231	161	58	103	187	59	128
Uuvudhiya									
Total	516	36	480	248	20	228	268	16	252
0	105	3	102	47	2	45	58	1	57
1	103	2	101	44	0	44	59	2	57
2	101	4	97	54	3	51	47	1	46
3	113	7	106	52	4	48	61	3	58
4	94	20	74	51	11	40	43	9	34

Table 5.3 Population aged 0-4 years attending ECD by type, sex and area (Continue..)

Area	Type of ECD	Total	Female	Male
Oshana	Total	21 512	10 933	10 579
	Edu-care	2 093	1 098	995
	Pre-primary	1 408	760	648
	No	17 936	9 039	8 897
	Don't Know	75	36	39
Urban	Total	8 621	4 472	4 149
	Edu-care	1 104	586	518
	Pre-primary	690	373	317
	No	6 810	3 507	3 303
	Don't Know	17	6	11
Rural	Total	12 891	6 461	6 430
	Edu-care	989	512	477
	Pre-primary	718	387	331
	No	11 126	5 532	5 594
	Don't Know	58	30	28
Okaku	Total	2 730	1 428	1 302
	Edu-care	150	75	75
	Pre-primary	128	75	53
	No	2 447	1 273	1 174
	Don't Know	5	5	0
Okatana	Total	1 855	917	938
	Edu-care	208	114	94
	Pre-primary	91	55	36
	No	1 555	748	807
	Don't Know	1	0	1
Okatyali	Total	488	244	244
	Edu-care	33	20	13
	Pre-primary	20	14	6
	No	435	210	225
Ompundja	Total	574	302	272
	Edu-care	26	12	14
	Pre-primary	30	21	9
	No	518	269	249
Ondangwa	Total	4 253	2 189	2 064
	Edu-care	475	248	227
	Pre-primary	225	126	99
	No	3 545	1 811	1 734
	Don't Know	8	4	4
Ongwediva	Total	4 014	2 009	2 005
	Edu-care	545	287	258
	Pre-primary	399	196	203
	No	3 025	1 503	1 522
	Don't Know	45	23	22

Table 5.3 Population aged 0-4 years attending ECD by type, sex and area

Area	Type of ECD	Total	Female	Male
Oshakati East	Total	3 006	1 508	1 498
	Edu-care	290	154	136
	Pre-primary	212	113	99
	No	2 495	1 239	1 256
	Don't Know	9	2	7
Oshakati West	Total	2 374	1 237	1 137
	Edu-care	207	111	96
	Pre-primary	195	103	92
	No	1 966	1 021	945
	Don't Know	6	2	4
Uukwiyu Uushona	Total	1 702	851	851
	Edu-care	134	63	71
	Pre-primary	97	51	46
	No	1 471	737	734
Uuvudhiya	Total	516	248	268
	Edu-care	25	14	11
	Pre-primary	11	6	5
	No	479	228	251
	Don't Know	1	0	1

Table 5.4 Literacy status and rate for population aged 5 years and above by sex and area

Area	Population			Literacy status					
				Illiterate			Literate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Oshana	152 533	84 635	67 898	9 935	5 507	4 428	142 598	79 128	63 470
Urban	68 718	38 181	30 537	2 213	1 137	1 076	66 505	37 044	29 461
Rural	83 815	46 454	37 361	7 722	4 370	3 352	76 093	42 084	34 009
Okaku	16 277	9 073	7 204	1 608	903	705	14 669	8 170	6 499
Okatana	12 946	7 154	5 792	1 379	794	585	11 567	6 360	5 207
Okatyali	2 699	1 486	1 213	204	108	96	2 495	1 378	1 117
Ompundja	4 085	2 222	1 863	368	201	167	3 717	2 021	1 696
Ondangwa	31 686	17 246	14 440	1 803	949	854	29 883	16 297	13 586
Ongwediva	29 153	16 466	12 687	1 566	906	660	27 587	15 560	12 027
Oshakati East	23 657	13 157	10 500	1 244	717	527	22 413	12 440	9 973
Oshakati West	18 198	10 294	7 904	724	371	353	17 474	9 923	7 551
Uukwiyu Uushona	10 390	5 753	4 637	703	402	301	9 687	5 351	4 336
Uuvudhiya	3 442	1 784	1 658	336	156	180	3 106	1 628	1 478

Table 5.5 Literacy rate for population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Oshana

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	114 808	109 663	95.5	65 197	62 049	95.2	49 611	47 614	96.0
15 - 19	22 207	21 903	98.6	11 690	11 571	99.0	10 517	10 332	98.2
20 - 24	19 586	19 242	98.2	10 602	10 467	98.7	8 984	8 775	97.7
25 - 29	15 035	14 738	98.0	8 390	8 263	98.5	6 645	6 475	97.4
30 - 34	11 975	11 759	98.2	6 741	6 641	98.5	5 234	5 118	97.8
35 - 39	10 362	10 156	98.0	5 863	5 769	98.4	4 499	4 387	97.5
40 - 44	7 677	7 515	97.9	4 425	4 338	98.0	3 252	3 177	97.7
45 - 49	6 525	6 291	96.4	4 078	3 931	96.4	2 447	2 360	96.4
50 - 54	4 519	4 276	94.6	2 834	2 676	94.4	1 685	1 600	95.0
55 - 59	3 812	3 553	93.2	2 380	2 218	93.2	1 432	1 335	93.2
60 - 64	3 050	2 675	87.7	1 859	1 605	86.3	1 191	1 070	89.8
65 - 69	2 559	2 156	84.3	1 558	1 293	83.0	1 001	863	86.2
70 - 74	1 987	1 585	79.8	1 163	895	77.0	824	690	83.7
75 - 79	1 626	1 282	78.8	1 001	763	76.2	625	519	83.0
80 - 84	1 350	926	68.6	841	545	64.8	509	381	74.9
85 - 89	1 091	717	65.7	762	480	63.0	329	237	72.0
90 - 94	724	447	61.7	504	296	58.7	220	151	68.6
95+	723	442	61.1	506	298	58.9	217	144	66.4

Table 5.6 Literacy rate for the population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Urban

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	55 667	54 670	98.2	31 177	30 654	98.3	24 490	24 016	98.1
15 - 19	8 990	8 903	99.0	5 151	5 113	99.3	3 839	3 790	98.7
20 - 24	11 084	10 953	98.8	6 301	6 244	99.1	4 783	4 709	98.5
25 - 29	9 193	9 081	98.8	5 145	5 104	99.2	4 048	3 977	98.2
30 - 34	7 259	7 172	98.8	4 051	4 011	99.0	3 208	3 161	98.5
35 - 39	6 081	6 005	98.8	3 364	3 327	98.9	2 717	2 678	98.6
40 - 44	4 217	4 175	99.0	2 286	2 263	99.0	1 931	1 912	99.0
45 - 49	3 241	3 173	97.9	1 822	1 787	98.1	1 419	1 386	97.7
50 - 54	2 030	1 973	97.2	1 079	1 049	97.2	951	924	97.2
55 - 59	1 285	1 252	97.4	666	644	96.7	619	608	98.2
60 - 64	699	650	93.0	362	332	91.7	337	318	94.4
65 - 69	438	388	88.6	239	209	87.4	199	179	89.9
70 - 74	275	230	83.6	149	126	84.6	126	104	82.5
75 - 79	268	237	88.4	160	135	84.4	108	102	94.4
80 - 84	218	182	83.5	128	105	82.0	90	77	85.6
85 - 89	152	116	76.3	111	83	74.8	41	33	80.5
90 - 94	112	89	79.5	76	57	75.0	36	32	88.9
95+	125	91	72.8	87	65	74.7	38	26	68.4

Table 5.7 Literacy rate for the population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Rural

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	59 141	54 993	93.0	34 020	31 395	92.3	25 121	23 598	93.9
15 - 19	13 217	13 000	98.4	6 539	6 458	98.8	6 678	6 542	98.0
20 - 24	8 502	8 289	97.5	4 301	4 223	98.2	4 201	4 066	96.8
25 - 29	5 842	5 657	96.8	3 245	3 159	97.3	2 597	2 498	96.2
30 - 34	4 716	4 587	97.3	2 690	2 630	97.8	2 026	1 957	96.6
35 - 39	4 281	4 151	97.0	2 499	2 442	97.7	1 782	1 709	95.9
40 - 44	3 460	3 340	96.5	2 139	2 075	97.0	1 321	1 265	95.8
45 - 49	3 284	3 118	94.9	2 256	2 144	95.0	1 028	974	94.7
50 - 54	2 489	2 303	92.5	1 755	1 627	92.7	734	676	92.1
55 - 59	2 527	2 301	91.1	1 714	1 574	91.8	813	727	89.4
60 - 64	2 351	2 025	86.1	1 497	1 273	85.0	854	752	88.1
65 - 69	2 121	1 768	83.4	1 319	1 084	82.2	802	684	85.3
70 - 74	1 712	1 355	79.1	1 014	769	75.8	698	586	84.0
75 - 79	1 358	1 045	77.0	841	628	74.7	517	417	80.7
80 - 84	1 132	744	65.7	713	440	61.7	419	304	72.6
85 - 89	939	601	64.0	651	397	61.0	288	204	70.8
90 - 94	612	358	58.5	428	239	55.8	184	119	64.7
95+	598	351	58.7	419	233	55.6	179	118	65.9

Table 5.8 Literacy rate for the population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Okaku

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	11 130	10 346	93.0	6 497	5 970	91.9	4 633	4 376	94.5
15 - 19	2 530	2 500	98.8	1 266	1 255	99.1	1 264	1 245	98.5
20 - 24	1 669	1 627	97.5	894	876	98.0	775	751	96.9
25 - 29	1 084	1 062	98.0	596	583	97.8	488	479	98.2
30 - 34	866	837	96.7	498	488	98.0	368	349	94.8
35 - 39	745	720	96.6	436	425	97.5	309	295	95.5
40 - 44	584	564	96.6	355	342	96.3	229	222	96.9
45 - 49	598	573	95.8	431	410	95.1	167	163	97.6
50 - 54	466	430	92.3	334	308	92.2	132	122	92.4
55 - 59	487	427	87.7	338	292	86.4	149	135	90.6
60 - 64	424	368	86.8	261	224	85.8	163	144	88.3
65 - 69	424	356	84.0	266	218	82.0	158	138	87.3
70 - 74	318	251	78.9	188	145	77.1	130	106	81.5
75 - 79	275	212	77.1	176	129	73.3	99	83	83.8
80 - 84	223	151	67.7	137	90	65.7	86	61	70.9
85 - 89	181	111	61.3	137	80	58.4	44	31	70.5
90 - 94	114	70	61.4	82	45	54.9	32	25	78.1
95+	142	87	61.3	102	60	58.8	40	27	67.5

Table 5.9 Literacy rate for the population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Okatana

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	9 511	8 663	91.1	5 455	4 920	90.2	4 056	3 743	92.3
15 - 19	2 033	1 989	97.8	1 045	1 022	97.8	988	967	97.9
20 - 24	1 287	1 250	97.1	634	621	97.9	653	629	96.3
25 - 29	999	967	96.8	560	549	98.0	439	418	95.2
30 - 34	773	747	96.6	433	418	96.5	340	329	96.8
35 - 39	752	726	96.5	409	402	98.3	343	324	94.5
40 - 44	590	573	97.1	347	344	99.1	243	229	94.2
45 - 49	503	469	93.2	349	323	92.6	154	146	94.8
50 - 54	422	381	90.3	284	256	90.1	138	125	90.6
55 - 59	435	397	91.3	301	274	91.0	134	123	91.8
60 - 64	396	329	83.1	249	205	82.3	147	124	84.4
65 - 69	302	231	76.5	186	137	73.7	116	94	81.0
70 - 74	234	151	64.5	148	90	60.8	86	61	70.9
75 - 79	205	144	70.2	125	85	68.0	80	59	73.8
80 - 84	193	111	57.5	119	61	51.3	74	50	67.6
85 - 89	138	66	47.8	108	55	50.9	30	11	36.7
90 - 94	130	68	52.3	89	46	51.7	41	22	53.7
95+	119	64	53.8	69	32	46.4	50	32	64.0

Table 5.10 Literacy rate for the population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Okatyali

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	1 831	1 737	94.9	1 039	993	95.6	792	744	93.9
15 - 19	395	392	99.2	187	187	100.0	208	205	98.6
20 - 24	254	250	98.4	129	128	99.2	125	122	97.6
25 - 29	180	176	97.8	106	104	98.1	74	72	97.3
30 - 34	157	151	96.2	91	90	98.9	66	61	92.4
35 - 39	161	157	97.5	93	91	97.8	68	66	97.1
40 - 44	147	141	95.9	95	92	96.8	52	49	94.2
45 - 49	103	100	97.1	64	63	98.4	39	37	94.9
50 - 54	81	75	92.6	58	55	94.8	23	20	87.0
55 - 59	68	61	89.7	47	44	93.6	21	17	81.0
60 - 64	65	61	93.8	43	40	93.0	22	21	95.5
65 - 69	59	53	89.8	34	32	94.1	25	21	84.0
70 - 74	52	47	90.4	33	30	90.9	19	17	89.5
75 - 79	34	30	88.2	17	14	82.4	17	16	94.1
80 - 84	25	14	56.0	10	6	60.0	15	8	53.3
85 - 89	25	15	60.0	12	6	50.0	13	9	69.2
90 - 94	11	7	63.6	9	6	66.7	2	1	50.0
95+	14	7	50.0	11	5	45.5	3	2	66.7

Table 5.11 Literacy rate for the population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Ompundja

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	2 923	2 710	92.7	1 645	1 524	92.6	1 278	1 186	92.8
15 - 19	584	573	98.1	271	270	99.6	313	303	96.8
20 - 24	371	363	97.8	173	172	99.4	198	191	96.5
25 - 29	258	249	96.5	141	138	97.9	117	111	94.9
30 - 34	230	221	96.1	128	125	97.7	102	96	94.1
35 - 39	246	234	95.1	155	149	96.1	91	85	93.4
40 - 44	194	189	97.4	121	118	97.5	73	71	97.3
45 - 49	172	163	94.8	128	123	96.1	44	40	90.9
50 - 54	138	130	94.2	85	81	95.3	53	49	92.5
55 - 59	130	115	88.5	95	87	91.6	35	28	80.0
60 - 64	149	128	85.9	96	77	80.2	53	51	96.2
65 - 69	135	114	84.4	68	55	80.9	67	59	88.1
70 - 74	109	93	85.3	57	49	86.0	52	44	84.6
75 - 79	78	57	73.1	43	31	72.1	35	26	74.3
80 - 84	53	35	66.0	31	19	61.3	22	16	72.7
85 - 89	36	25	69.4	22	14	63.6	14	11	78.6
90 - 94	20	12	60.0	15	10	66.7	5	2	40.0
95+	20	9	45.0	16	6	37.5	4	3	75.0

Table 5.12 Literacy rate for the population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Ondangwa

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	24 587	23 708	96.4	13 547	13 058	96.4	11 040	10 650	96.5
15 - 19	4 365	4 302	98.6	2 404	2 375	98.8	1 961	1 927	98.3
20 - 24	4 674	4 596	98.3	2 402	2 379	99.0	2 272	2 217	97.6
25 - 29	3 698	3 636	98.3	1 925	1 907	99.1	1 773	1 729	97.5
30 - 34	2 901	2 849	98.2	1 557	1 537	98.7	1 344	1 312	97.6
35 - 39	2 316	2 274	98.2	1 265	1 251	98.9	1 051	1 023	97.3
40 - 44	1 646	1 615	98.1	923	906	98.2	723	709	98.1
45 - 49	1 294	1 256	97.1	760	739	97.2	534	517	96.8
50 - 54	861	819	95.1	520	492	94.6	341	327	95.9
55 - 59	659	622	94.4	405	384	94.8	254	238	93.7
60 - 64	502	435	86.7	313	267	85.3	189	168	88.9
65 - 69	433	367	84.8	260	219	84.2	173	148	85.5
70 - 74	333	269	80.8	200	155	77.5	133	114	85.7
75 - 79	255	208	81.6	164	134	81.7	91	74	81.3
80 - 84	214	155	72.4	139	96	69.1	75	59	78.7
85 - 89	200	148	74.0	142	101	71.1	58	47	81.0
90 - 94	129	82	63.6	85	57	67.1	44	25	56.8
95+	107	75	70.1	83	59	71.1	24	16	66.7

Table 5.13 Literacy rate for the population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Ongwediva

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	21 933	21 226	96.8	12 676	12 198	96.2	9 257	9 028	97.5
15 - 19	4 816	4 764	98.9	2 558	2 540	99.3	2 258	2 224	98.5
20 - 24	3 993	3 945	98.8	2 295	2 268	98.8	1 698	1 677	98.8
25 - 29	2 863	2 814	98.3	1 663	1 634	98.3	1 200	1 180	98.3
30 - 34	2 127	2 092	98.4	1 277	1 259	98.6	850	833	98.0
35 - 39	1 918	1 892	98.6	1 099	1 081	98.4	819	811	99.0
40 - 44	1 394	1 379	98.9	768	758	98.7	626	621	99.2
45 - 49	1 250	1 217	97.4	808	782	96.8	442	435	98.4
50 - 54	819	788	96.2	507	485	95.7	312	303	97.1
55 - 59	594	558	93.9	358	332	92.7	236	226	95.8
60 - 64	531	487	91.7	310	278	89.7	221	209	94.6
65 - 69	401	351	87.5	254	222	87.4	147	129	87.8
70 - 74	329	276	83.9	189	152	80.4	140	124	88.6
75 - 79	264	226	85.6	165	138	83.6	99	88	88.9
80 - 84	234	174	74.4	151	106	70.2	83	68	81.9
85 - 89	176	118	67.0	114	69	60.5	62	49	79.0
90 - 94	109	69	63.3	76	43	56.6	33	26	78.8
95+	115	76	66.1	84	51	60.7	31	25	80.6

Table 5.14 Literacy rate for the population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Oshakati East

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	18 608	17 931	96.4	10 492	10 059	95.9	8 116	7 872	97.0
15 - 19	2 928	2 891	98.7	1 555	1 537	98.8	1 373	1 354	98.6
20 - 24	3 257	3 211	98.6	1 878	1 853	98.7	1 379	1 358	98.5
25 - 29	2 681	2 628	98.0	1 549	1 528	98.6	1 132	1 100	97.2
30 - 34	2 247	2 219	98.8	1 259	1 240	98.5	988	979	99.1
35 - 39	2 018	1 983	98.3	1 124	1 106	98.4	894	877	98.1
40 - 44	1 471	1 442	98.0	820	797	97.2	651	645	99.1
45 - 49	1 180	1 142	96.8	663	645	97.3	517	497	96.1
50 - 54	824	781	94.8	449	424	94.4	375	357	95.2
55 - 59	586	563	96.1	306	292	95.4	280	271	96.8
60 - 64	338	290	85.8	200	166	83.0	138	124	89.9
65 - 69	271	214	79.0	160	121	75.6	111	93	83.8
70 - 74	198	160	80.8	123	94	76.4	75	66	88.0
75 - 79	180	140	77.8	110	84	76.4	70	56	80.0
80 - 84	147	87	59.2	95	52	54.7	52	35	67.3
85 - 89	117	77	65.8	89	53	59.6	28	24	85.7
90 - 94	77	53	68.8	53	34	64.2	24	19	79.2
95+	88	50	56.8	59	33	55.9	29	17	58.6

Table 5.15 Literacy rate for the population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Oshakati West

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	14 607	14 261	97.6	8 418	8 234	97.8	6 189	6 027	97.4
15 - 19	2 442	2 418	99.0	1 387	1 383	99.7	1 055	1 035	98.1
20 - 24	2 671	2 643	99.0	1 529	1 518	99.3	1 142	1 125	98.5
25 - 29	2 335	2 311	99.0	1 369	1 356	99.1	966	955	98.9
30 - 34	1 833	1 819	99.2	1 023	1 015	99.2	810	804	99.3
35 - 39	1 526	1 504	98.6	875	863	98.6	651	641	98.5
40 - 44	1 051	1 039	98.9	604	599	99.2	447	440	98.4
45 - 49	830	811	97.7	480	470	97.9	350	341	97.4
50 - 54	481	472	98.1	290	287	99.0	191	185	96.9
55 - 59	406	393	96.8	245	241	98.4	161	152	94.4
60 - 64	293	263	89.8	181	165	91.2	112	98	87.5
65 - 69	188	164	87.2	112	95	84.8	76	69	90.8
70 - 74	134	111	82.8	75	60	80.0	59	51	86.4
75 - 79	120	100	83.3	70	56	80.0	50	44	88.0
80 - 84	103	84	81.6	60	47	78.3	43	37	86.0
85 - 89	83	51	61.4	54	36	66.7	29	15	51.7
90 - 94	61	48	78.7	35	26	74.3	26	22	84.6
95+	50	30	60.0	29	17	58.6	21	13	61.9

Table 5.16 Literacy rate for the population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Uukwiyu Uushona

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	7 149	6 775	94.8	4 111	3 876	94.3	3 038	2 899	95.4
15 - 19	1 588	1 564	98.5	782	769	98.3	806	795	98.6
20 - 24	1 032	1 002	97.1	516	502	97.3	516	500	96.9
25 - 29	698	674	96.6	372	361	97.0	326	313	96.0
30 - 34	612	601	98.2	355	350	98.6	257	251	97.7
35 - 39	493	491	99.6	297	295	99.3	196	196	100.0
40 - 44	426	409	96.0	286	280	97.9	140	129	92.1
45 - 49	433	410	94.7	288	276	95.8	145	134	92.4
50 - 54	302	284	94.0	224	211	94.2	78	73	93.6
55 - 59	334	318	95.2	215	208	96.7	119	110	92.4
60 - 64	254	232	91.3	155	139	89.7	99	93	93.9
65 - 69	272	243	89.3	181	162	89.5	91	81	89.0
70 - 74	214	179	83.6	118	98	83.1	96	81	84.4
75 - 79	170	137	80.6	101	73	72.3	69	64	92.8
80 - 84	116	86	74.1	73	50	68.5	43	36	83.7
85 - 89	96	78	81.3	61	49	80.3	35	29	82.9
90 - 94	56	31	55.4	44	23	52.3	12	8	66.7
95+	53	36	67.9	43	30	69.8	10	6	60.0

Table 5.17 Literacy rate for the population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Uuvudhiya

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	2 529	2 306	91.2	1 317	1 217	92.4	1 212	1 089	89.9
15 - 19	526	510	97.0	235	233	99.1	291	277	95.2
20 - 24	378	355	93.9	152	150	98.7	226	205	90.7
25 - 29	239	221	92.5	109	103	94.5	130	118	90.8
30 - 34	229	223	97.4	120	119	99.2	109	104	95.4
35 - 39	187	175	93.6	110	106	96.4	77	69	89.6
40 - 44	174	164	94.3	106	102	96.2	68	62	91.2
45 - 49	162	150	92.6	107	100	93.5	55	50	90.9
50 - 54	125	116	92.8	83	77	92.8	42	39	92.9
55 - 59	113	99	87.6	70	64	91.4	43	35	81.4
60 - 64	98	82	83.7	51	44	86.3	47	38	80.9
65 - 69	74	63	85.1	37	32	86.5	37	31	83.8
70 - 74	66	48	72.7	32	22	68.8	34	26	76.5
75 - 79	45	28	62.2	30	19	63.3	15	9	60.0
80 - 84	42	29	69.0	26	18	69.2	16	11	68.8
85 - 89	39	28	71.8	23	17	73.9	16	11	68.8
90 - 94	17	7	41.2	16	6	37.5	1	1	100.0
95+	15	8	53.3	10	5	50.0	5	3	60.0

Table 5.18 School enrolment for school going population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Oshana

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	79 518	41 730	37 788	54 852	28 828	26 024	69.0	69.1	68.9
5	3 933	2 016	1 917	2 296	1 186	1 110	58.4	58.8	57.9
6	3 688	1 961	1 727	2 992	1 571	1 421	81.1	80.1	82.3
7	3 377	1 709	1 668	2 969	1 514	1 455	87.9	88.6	87.2
8	3 568	1 859	1 709	3 343	1 749	1 594	93.7	94.1	93.3
9	3 546	1 796	1 750	3 287	1 668	1 619	92.7	92.9	92.5
10	3 664	1 804	1 860	3 381	1 672	1 709	92.3	92.7	91.9
11	4 200	2 124	2 076	3 851	1 956	1 895	91.7	92.1	91.3
12	3 909	1 995	1 914	3 586	1 857	1 729	91.7	93.1	90.3
13	4 002	2 097	1 905	3 642	1 926	1 716	91.0	91.8	90.1
14	3 838	2 077	1 761	3 421	1 890	1 531	89.1	91.0	86.9
15	4 254	2 193	2 061	3 688	1 939	1 749	86.7	88.4	84.9
16	4 358	2 244	2 114	3 734	1 970	1 764	85.7	87.8	83.4
17	4 343	2 291	2 052	3 500	1 894	1 606	80.6	82.7	78.3
18	4 718	2 519	2 199	3 405	1 862	1 543	72.2	73.9	70.2
19	4 534	2 443	2 091	2 584	1 373	1 211	57.0	56.2	57.9
20	4 473	2 344	2 129	1 949	1 005	944	43.6	42.9	44.3
21	4 581	2 484	2 097	1 507	826	681	32.9	33.3	32.5
22	3 832	2 117	1 715	942	529	413	24.6	25.0	24.1
23	3 664	1 993	1 671	483	264	219	13.2	13.2	13.1
24	3 036	1 664	1 372	292	177	115	9.6	10.6	8.4

Table 5.19 School enrolment for school going population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Urban

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
				21		9			
Total	33 125	18 456	14 669	142	11 758	384	63.8	63.7	64.0
5	1 437	763	674	976	518	458	67.9	67.9	68.0
6	1339	739	600	1 096	579	517	81.9	78.3	86.2
7	1 217	628	589	1 054	543	511	86.6	86.5	86.8
8	1 260	680	580	1 172	635	537	93.0	93.4	92.6
9	1 244	631	613	1 136	568	568	91.3	90.0	92.7
10	1 213	626	587	1 111	566	545	91.6	90.4	92.8
11	1 440	752	688	1 301	684	617	90.3	91.0	89.7
12	1 330	708	622	1 224	656	568	92.0	92.7	91.3
13	1 275	720	555	1 144	650	494	89.7	90.3	89.0
14	1 296	757	539	1 152	681	471	88.9	90.0	87.4
15	1 489	812	677	1 295	715	580	87.0	88.1	85.7
16	1 632	913	719	1 406	799	607	86.2	87.5	84.4
17	1 698	980	718	1 376	804	572	81.0	82.0	79.7
18	1 995	1 176	819	1 436	860	576	72.0	73.1	70.3
19	2 176	1 270	906	1 230	709	521	56.5	55.8	57.5
20	2 318	1 318	1 000	1 018	597	421	43.9	45.3	42.1
21	2 527	1 457	1 070	896	513	383	35.5	35.2	35.8
22	2 262	1 281	981	610	365	245	27.0	28.5	25.0
23	2 160	1 197	963	309	186	123	14.3	15.5	12.8
24	1 817	1 048	769	200	130	70	11.0	12.4	9.1

Table 5.20 School enrolment for school going population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Rural

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	46 393	23 274	23 119	33 710	17 070	16 640	72.7	73.3	72.0
5	2 496	1 253	1 243	1 320	668	652	52.9	53.3	52.5
6	2 349	1 222	1 127	1 896	992	904	80.7	81.2	80.2
7	2 160	1 081	1 079	1915	971	944	88.7	89.8	87.5
8	2 308	1 179	1 129	2 171	1 114	1 057	94.1	94.5	93.6
9	2 302	1 165	1 137	2 151	1 100	1 051	93.4	94.4	92.4
10	2 451	1 178	1 273	2 270	1 106	1 164	92.6	93.9	91.4
11	2 760	1 372	1 388	2 550	1 272	1 278	92.4	92.7	92.1
12	2 579	1 287	1 292	2 362	1 201	1 161	91.6	93.3	89.9
13	2 727	1 377	1 350	2 498	1 276	1 222	91.6	92.7	90.5
14	2 542	1 320	1 222	2 269	1 209	1 060	89.3	91.6	86.7
15	2 765	1 381	1 384	2 393	1 224	1 169	86.5	88.6	84.5
16	2 726	1 331	1 395	2 328	1 171	1 157	85.4	88.0	82.9
17	2 645	1 311	1 334	2 124	1 090	1 034	80.3	83.1	77.5
18	2 723	1 343	1 380	1 969	1 002	967	72.3	74.6	70.1
19	2 358	1 173	1 185	1 354	664	690	57.4	56.6	58.2
20	2 155	1 026	1 129	931	408	523	43.2	39.8	46.3
21	2 054	1 027	1 027	611	313	298	29.7	30.5	29.0
22	1 570	836	734	332	164	168	21.1	19.6	22.9
23	1 504	796	708	174	78	96	11.6	9.8	13.6
24	1 219	616	603	92	47	45	7.5	7.6	7.5

Table 5.21 School enrolment for school going population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Okaku

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	9 346	4 736	4 610	6 728	3 412	3 316	72.0	72.0	71.9
5	511	243	268	252	120	132	49.3	49.4	49.3
6	515	253	262	407	196	211	79.0	77.5	80.5
7	432	225	207	387	205	182	89.6	91.1	87.9
8	455	220	235	424	208	216	93.2	94.5	91.9
9	501	255	246	474	246	228	94.6	96.5	92.7
10	506	239	267	463	222	241	91.5	92.9	90.3
11	572	284	288	536	269	267	93.7	94.7	92.7
12	532	273	259	491	259	232	92.3	94.9	89.6
13	577	301	276	532	277	255	92.2	92.0	92.4
14	546	283	263	492	267	225	90.1	94.3	85.6
15	549	282	267	483	256	227	88.0	90.8	85.0
16	523	250	273	450	219	231	86.0	87.6	84.6
17	476	242	234	384	200	184	80.7	82.6	78.6
18	536	271	265	350	188	162	65.3	69.4	61.1
19	446	221	225	249	112	137	55.8	50.7	60.9
20	409	208	201	143	58	85	35.0	27.9	42.3
21	379	199	180	116	61	55	30.6	30.7	30.6
22	313	166	147	48	23	25	15.3	13.9	17.0
23	309	168	141	29	15	14	9.4	8.9	9.9
24	259	153	106	18	11	7	6.9	7.2	6.6

Table 5.22 School enrolment for school going population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Okatana

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	6 755	3 378	3377	4 924	2 477	2 447	72.9	73.3	72.5
5	343	173	170	175	82	93	51.0	47.4	54.7
6	328	185	143	250	140	110	76.2	75.7	76.9
7	310	135	175	278	125	153	89.7	92.6	87.4
8	314	160	154	296	152	144	94.3	95.0	93.5
9	316	156	160	288	141	147	91.1	90.4	91.9
10	338	160	178	302	148	154	89.3	92.5	86.5
11	392	186	206	360	170	190	91.8	91.4	92.2
12	359	187	172	327	169	158	91.1	90.4	91.9
13	372	184	188	344	175	169	92.5	95.1	89.9
14	363	173	190	322	158	164	88.7	91.3	86.3
15	407	222	185	355	191	164	87.2	86.0	88.6
16	411	220	191	354	191	163	86.1	86.8	85.3
17	425	207	218	344	175	169	80.9	84.5	77.5
18	424	218	206	333	182	151	78.5	83.5	73.3
19	366	178	188	212	95	117	57.9	53.4	62.2
20	319	139	180	152	58	94	47.6	41.7	52.2
21	347	167	180	120	65	55	34.6	38.9	30.6
22	230	136	94	63	39	24	27.4	28.7	25.5
23	224	112	112	32	12	20	14.3	10.7	17.9
24	167	80	87	17	9	8	10.2	11.3	9.2

Table 5.23 School enrolment for school going population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Okatyali

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	1 517	763	754	1110	558	552	73.2	73.1	73.2
5	90	43	47	43	20	23	47.8	46.5	48.9
6	84	45	39	65	36	29	77.4	80.0	74.4
7	66	43	23	59	39	20	89.4	90.7	87.0
8	95	53	42	92	51	41	96.8	96.2	97.6
9	66	33	33	65	33	32	98.5	100.0	97.0
10	104	44	60	101	43	58	97.1	97.7	96.7
11	109	56	53	103	54	49	94.5	96.4	92.5
12	90	41	49	84	38	46	93.3	92.7	93.9
13	91	47	44	85	45	40	93.4	95.7	90.9
14	73	42	31	69	41	28	94.5	97.6	90.3
15	92	40	52	81	37	44	88.0	92.5	84.6
16	86	37	49	72	30	42	83.7	81.1	85.7
17	78	37	41	67	34	33	85.9	91.9	80.5
18	70	33	37	50	23	27	71.4	69.7	73.0
19	69	40	29	26	14	12	37.7	35.0	41.4
20	69	39	30	25	11	14	36.2	28.2	46.7
21	50	20	30	8	2	6	16.0	10.0	20.0
22	44	24	20	7	2	5	15.9	8.3	25.0
23	52	30	22	6	4	2	11.5	13.3	9.1
24	39	16	23	2	1	1	5.1	6.3	4.3

Table 5.24 School enrolment for school going population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Ompundja

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	2 117	1 021	1 096	1 616	799	817	76.3	78.3	74.5
5	124	66	58	71	40	31	57.3	60.6	53.4
6	107	58	49	82	48	34	76.6	82.8	69.4
7	115	57	58	101	48	53	87.8	84.2	91.4
8	108	56	52	105	55	50	97.2	98.2	96.2
9	110	54	56	107	53	54	97.3	98.1	96.4
10	101	48	53	94	46	48	93.1	95.8	90.6
11	128	58	70	120	55	65	93.8	94.8	92.9
12	118	48	70	112	47	65	94.9	97.9	92.9
13	123	58	65	115	53	62	93.5	91.4	95.4
14	128	74	54	113	68	45	88.3	91.9	83.3
15	114	59	55	104	54	50	91.2	91.5	90.9
16	117	60	57	107	55	52	91.5	91.7	91.2
17	118	49	69	94	43	51	79.7	87.8	73.9
18	126	59	67	99	47	52	78.6	79.7	77.6
19	109	44	65	71	26	45	65.1	59.1	69.2
20	106	52	54	64	29	35	60.4	55.8	64.8
21	78	32	46	26	16	10	33.3	50.0	21.7
22	79	37	42	24	12	12	30.4	32.4	28.6
23	62	30	32	5	3	2	8.1	10.0	6.3
24	46	22	24	2	1	1	4.3	4.5	4.2

Table 5.25 School enrolment for school going population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Ondangwa

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	16 138	8505	7 633	9 947	5 341	4 606	61.6	62.8	60.3
5	751	385	366	425	228	197	56.6	59.2	53.8
6	722	407	315	578	325	253	80.1	79.9	80.3
7	630	308	322	559	269	290	88.7	87.3	90.1
8	654	343	311	604	317	287	92.4	92.4	92.3
9	700	360	340	629	324	305	89.9	90.0	89.7
10	684	350	334	610	314	296	89.2	89.7	88.6
11	775	374	401	685	338	347	88.4	90.4	86.5
12	739	380	359	670	356	314	90.7	93.7	87.5
13	763	417	346	668	367	301	87.5	88.0	87.0
14	681	375	306	586	324	262	86.0	86.4	85.6
15	816	436	380	684	376	308	83.8	86.2	81.1
16	800	459	341	660	398	262	82.5	86.7	76.8
17	859	486	373	650	377	273	75.7	77.6	73.2
18	961	519	442	671	377	294	69.8	72.6	66.5
19	929	504	425	442	238	204	47.6	47.2	48.0
20	1 002	513	489	354	181	173	35.3	35.3	35.4
21	1 035	525	510	209	99	110	20.2	18.9	21.6
22	970	500	470	156	75	81	16.1	15.0	17.2
23	888	464	424	61	31	30	6.9	6.7	7.1
24	779	400	379	46	27	19	5.9	6.8	5.0

Table 5.26 School enrolment for school going population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Ongwediva

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	16 029	8 643	7386	11 630	6 222	5 408	72.6	72.0	73.2
5	733	413	320	490	280	210	66.8	67.8	65.6
6	677	342	335	566	278	288	83.6	81.3	86.0
7	645	352	293	555	307	248	86.0	87.2	84.6
8	665	347	318	620	322	298	93.2	92.8	93.7
9	671	347	324	619	318	301	92.3	91.6	92.9
10	661	341	320	621	320	301	93.9	93.8	94.1
11	832	435	397	763	402	361	91.7	92.4	90.9
12	732	358	374	671	329	342	91.7	91.9	91.4
13	795	414	381	732	387	345	92.1	93.5	90.6
14	809	441	368	733	402	331	90.6	91.2	89.9
15	880	422	458	772	388	384	87.7	91.9	83.8
16	997	521	476	858	469	389	86.1	90.0	81.7
17	989	549	440	830	466	364	83.9	84.9	82.7
18	969	519	450	728	392	336	75.1	75.5	74.7
19	981	547	434	621	334	287	63.3	61.1	66.1
20	913	505	408	485	275	210	53.1	54.5	51.5
21	949	568	381	449	266	183	47.3	46.8	48.0
22	758	438	320	264	136	128	34.8	31.1	40.0
23	728	405	323	150	82	68	20.6	20.2	21.1
24	645	379	266	103	69	34	16.0	18.2	12.8

Table 5.27 School enrolment for school going population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Oshakati East

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	11 234	6 098	5 136	7 491	4 020	3 471	66.7	65.9	67.6
5	540	267	273	347	177	170	64.3	66.3	62.3
6	504	284	220	415	228	187	82.3	80.3	85.0
7	465	221	244	397	187	210	85.4	84.6	86.1
8	484	268	216	452	255	197	93.4	95.1	91.2
9	475	243	232	441	227	214	92.8	93.4	92.2
10	482	237	245	456	219	237	94.6	92.4	96.7
11	556	297	259	507	267	240	91.2	89.9	92.7
12	542	300	242	500	277	223	92.3	92.3	92.1
13	481	259	222	428	233	195	89.0	90.0	87.8
14	520	289	231	453	259	194	87.1	89.6	84.0
15	544	271	273	453	225	228	83.3	83.0	83.5
16	558	278	280	473	235	238	84.8	84.5	85.0
17	568	299	269	446	237	209	78.5	79.3	77.7
18	588	317	271	395	210	185	67.2	66.2	68.3
19	670	390	280	396	237	159	59.1	60.8	56.8
20	692	391	301	319	178	141	46.1	45.5	46.8
21	791	461	330	280	159	121	35.4	34.5	36.7
22	626	359	267	186	122	64	29.7	34.0	24.0
23	634	378	256	92	54	38	14.5	14.3	14.8
24	514	289	225	55	34	21	10.7	11.8	9.3

Table 5.28 School enrolment for school going population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Oshakati West

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	8 704	4 792	3 912	5 768	3 154	2 614	66.3	65.8	66.8
5	409	214	195	271	138	133	66.3	64.5	68.2
6	347	179	168	297	147	150	85.6	82.1	89.3
7	330	163	167	295	150	145	89.4	92.0	86.8
8	378	198	180	348	183	165	92.1	92.4	91.7
9	326	154	172	304	141	163	93.3	91.6	94.8
10	368	193	175	332	173	159	90.2	89.6	90.9
11	390	208	182	353	184	169	90.5	88.5	92.9
12	356	189	167	318	170	148	89.3	89.9	88.6
13	366	196	170	335	179	156	91.5	91.3	91.8
14	321	182	139	289	167	122	90.0	91.8	87.8
15	388	215	173	339	190	149	87.4	88.4	86.1
16	418	225	193	365	195	170	87.3	86.7	88.1
17	432	230	202	353	197	156	81.7	85.7	77.2
18	608	370	238	462	287	175	76.0	77.6	73.5
19	596	347	249	371	212	159	62.2	61.1	63.9
20	593	330	263	266	162	104	44.9	49.1	39.5
21	627	343	284	212	114	98	33.8	33.2	34.5
22	533	326	207	142	96	46	26.6	29.4	22.2
23	525	289	236	80	49	31	15.2	17.0	13.1
24	393	241	152	36	20	16	9.2	8.3	10.5

Table 5.29 School enrolment for school going population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Uukwiyu Uushona

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	5 861	2 940	2 921	4 397	2 208	2 189	75.0	75.1	74.9
5	342	169	173	192	86	106	56.1	50.9	61.3
6	310	159	151	258	134	124	83.2	84.3	82.1
7	286	150	136	250	134	116	87.4	89.3	85.3
8	308	151	157	298	145	153	96.8	96.0	97.5
9	312	158	154	293	150	143	93.9	94.9	92.9
10	318	146	172	303	142	161	95.3	97.3	93.6
11	369	190	179	351	181	170	95.1	95.3	95.0
12	341	174	167	323	169	154	94.7	97.1	92.2
13	338	176	162	314	169	145	92.9	96.0	89.5
14	317	169	148	293	160	133	92.4	94.7	89.9
15	357	192	165	321	172	149	89.9	89.6	90.3
16	331	147	184	296	137	159	89.4	93.2	86.4
17	293	140	153	255	122	133	87.0	87.1	86.9
18	337	170	167	249	122	127	73.9	71.8	76.0
19	270	133	137	144	77	67	53.3	57.9	48.9
20	281	130	151	109	38	71	38.8	29.2	47.0
21	239	125	114	71	32	39	29.7	25.6	34.2
22	204	102	102	43	21	22	21.1	20.6	21.6
23	171	90	81	24	13	11	14.0	14.4	13.6
24	137	69	68	10	4	6	7.3	5.8	8.8

Table 5.30 School enrolment for school going population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Uuvudhiya

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	1 817	854	963	1241	637	604	68.3	74.6	62.7
5	90	43	47	30	15	15	33.3	34.9	31.9
6	94	49	45	74	39	35	78.7	79.6	77.8
7	98	55	43	88	50	38	89.8	90.9	88.4
8	107	63	44	104	61	43	97.2	96.8	97.7
9	69	36	33	67	35	32	97.1	97.2	97.0
10	102	46	56	99	45	54	97.1	97.8	96.4
11	77	36	41	73	36	37	94.8	100.0	90.2
12	100	45	55	90	43	47	90.0	95.6	85.5
13	96	45	51	89	41	48	92.7	91.1	94.1
14	80	49	31	71	44	27	88.8	89.8	87.1
15	107	54	53	96	50	46	89.7	92.6	86.8
16	117	47	70	99	41	58	84.6	87.2	82.9
17	105	52	53	77	43	34	73.3	82.7	64.2
18	99	43	56	68	34	34	68.7	79.1	60.7
19	98	39	59	52	28	24	53.1	71.8	40.7
20	89	37	52	32	15	17	36.0	40.5	32.7
21	86	44	42	16	12	4	18.6	27.3	9.5
22	75	29	46	9	3	6	12.0	10.3	13.0
23	71	27	44	4	1	3	5.6	3.7	6.8
24	57	15	42	3	1	2	5.3	6.7	4.8

Table 5.31 Population aged 5 and above by school attendance and sex, Oshana

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	152 533	84 635	67 898
Never Attended	10 016	5 486	4 530
Pre-primary	3 220	1 712	1 508
Adult Education Programme	1 101	761	340
At School	53 974	28 528	25 446
Left School	79 791	45 811	33 980
Don't Know	4 431	2 337	2 094

Table 5.32 Population aged 5 and above by school attendance and sex,Urban

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	68 718	38 181	30 537
Never Attended	3 345	1 670	1 675
Pre-primary	1 139	630	509
Adult Education Programme	277	149	128
At School	21 319	11 963	9 356
Left School	40 819	22 873	17 946
Don't Know	1 819	896	923

Table 5.33 Population aged 5 and above by school attendance and sex, Rural

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	83 815	46 454	37 361
Never Attended	6 671	3 816	2 855
Pre-primary	2 081	1 082	999
Adult Education Programme	824	612	212
At School	32 655	16 565	16 090
Left School	38 972	22 938	16 034
Don't Know	2 612	1 441	1 171

Table 5.34 Population aged 5 and above by school attendance and sex, Okaku

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	16 277	9 073	7 204
Never Attended	1 450	840	610
Pre-primary	458	211	247
Adult Education Programme	279	215	64
At School	6 450	3 308	3 142
Left School	7 330	4 328	3 002
Don't Know	310	171	139

Table 5.35 Population aged 5 and above by school attendance and sex, Okatana

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	12 946	7 154	5 792
Never Attended	863	503	360
Pre-primary	251	128	123
Adult Education Programme	56	36	20
At School	4 897	2 476	2 421
Left School	6 238	3 639	2 599
Don't Know	641	372	269

Table 5.36 Population aged 5 and above by school attendance and sex, Okatjali

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	2 699	1 486	1 213
Never Attended	183	100	83
Pre-primary	76	41	35
Adult Education Programme	6	4	2
At School	1 050	523	527
Left School	1 334	795	539
Don't Know	50	23	27

Table 5.37 Population aged 5 and above by school attendance and sex, Ompundja

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	4 085	2 222	1 863
Never Attended	309	148	161
Pre-primary	101	51	50
Adult Education Programme	29	20	9
At School	1 563	770	793
Left School	2 013	1 199	814
Don't Know	70	34	36

Table 5.38 Population aged 5 and above by school attendance and sex, Ondangwa

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	31 686	17 246	14 440
Never Attended	2 395	1 242	1 153
Pre-primary	577	330	247
Adult Education Programme	244	155	89
At School	9 763	5 251	4 512
Left School	17 863	9 854	8 009
Don't Know	844	414	430

Table 5.39 Population aged 5 and above by school attendance and sex, Ongwediva

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	29 153	16 466	12 687
Never Attended	1 549	898	651
Pre-primary	547	318	229
Adult Education Programme	199	142	57
At School	11 774	6 344	5 430
Left School	14 216	8 311	5 905
Don't Know	868	453	415

Table 5.40 Population aged 5 and above by school attendance and sex, Oshakati East

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	23 657	13 157	10 500
Never Attended	1 514	862	652
Pre-primary	539	294	245
Adult Education Programme	152	91	61
At School	7 352	3 963	3 389
Left School	13 349	7 543	5 806
Don't Know	751	404	347

Table 5.41 Population aged 5 and above by school attendance and sex, Oshakati West

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	18 198	10 294	7 904
Never Attended	826	415	411
Pre-primary	334	179	155
Adult Education Programme	61	39	22
At School	5 717	3 149	2 568
Left School	10 679	6 210	4 469
Don't Know	581	302	279

Table 5.42 Population aged 5 and above by school attendance and sex, Uukwiyu Uushona

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	10 390	5 753	4 637
Never Attended	639	361	278
Pre-primary	271	126	145
Adult Education Programme	52	41	11
At School	4 207	2 125	2 082
Left School	4 967	2 970	1 997
Don't Know	254	130	124

Table 5.43 Population aged 5 and above by school attendance and sex, Uuvudhiya

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	3 442	1 784	1 658
Never Attended	288	117	171
Pre-primary	66	34	32
Adult Education Programme	23	18	5
At School	1 201	619	582
Left School	1 802	962	840
Don't Know	62	34	28

Table 5.44 Population with disability by type and area

Area	People with disability	Types of disability												
		Blindness	Visual Impairment	Deafness	Hearing Difficulties	Mute/ Dumb	Speech Impairment	Physical Impairment - Upper Limbs	Physical Impairment - Lower Limbs	Mental Disability	Albinism	Autism	Other	Don't Know
Oshana	9 005	1 015	1 156	574	574	573	701	816	1 444	1 124	122	185	694	27
Urban	3 084	249	413	227	138	266	293	293	582	287	47	68	211	10
Rural	5 921	766	743	347	436	307	408	523	862	837	75	117	483	17
Okaku	1 122	159	153	58	105	60	51	90	145	142	16	27	113	3
Okatana	1 039	110	137	88	68	50	95	87	169	158	13	14	50	0
Okatyali	157	14	26	4	10	16	16	13	26	25	2	3	2	0
Ompundja	244	38	24	11	16	16	20	22	21	54	2	7	13	0
Ondangwa	1 487	238	151	99	99	79	110	147	214	159	23	53	104	11
Ongwediva	1 492	123	201	95	81	96	159	131	229	160	26	20	167	4
Oshakati East	1 359	106	212	77	93	79	95	151	240	154	13	43	88	8
Oshakati West	1 009	74	116	71	43	106	88	58	239	120	15	5	73	1
Uukwiyu Uushona	881	131	101	62	41	53	61	92	114	137	11	9	69	0
Uuvudhiya	215	22	35	9	18	18	6	25	47	15	1	4	15	0

Table 5.45 Population with disability by sex and area

Area	Population			With Disability		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Oshana	174 045	95 568	78 477	9 005	4 854	4 151
Urban	77 339	42 653	34 686	3 084	1 608	1 476
Rural	96 706	52 915	43 791	5 921	3 246	2 675
Okaku	19 007	10 501	8 506	1 122	628	494
Okatana	14 801	8 071	6 730	1 039	543	496
Okatyali	3 187	1 730	1 457	157	85	72
Ompundja	4 659	2 524	2 135	244	128	116
Ondangwa	35 939	19 435	16 504	1 487	803	684
Ongwediva	33 167	18 475	14 692	1 492	825	667
Oshakati East	26 663	14 665	11 998	1 359	732	627
Oshakati West	20 572	11 531	9 041	1 009	538	471
Uukwiyu Uushona	12 092	6 604	5 488	881	466	415
Uuvudhiya	3 958	2 032	1 926	215	106	109

Table 5.46 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and age group, Oshana

Age group	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Student	Homemaker	Income Recipient	Retired Pensioner	Old Age Pensioner	Unable to Work (Ill and disabled)	Other	Don't Know
Total	114 808	44 077	26 073	20 657	1 845	375	868	8482	774	302	11 355
15 - 19	22 207	1 784	2 191	14 595	162	18	-	-	88	42	3 327
20 - 24	19 586	6 223	6 239	4 402	249	31	-	-	82	48	2 312
25 - 29	15 035	7 452	4 958	757	209	47	-	-	69	31	1 512
30 - 34	11 975	6 570	3 802	266	188	46	-	-	77	31	995
35 - 39	10 362	5 948	3 190	141	180	41	67	-	85	31	679
40 - 44	7 677	4 691	2 049	97	177	34	63	-	55	29	482
45 - 49	6 525	4 211	1 445	78	155	37	96	-	75	28	400
50 - 54	4 519	2 937	855	51	142	55	107	-	66	18	288
55 - 59	3 812	2 269	632	43	194	33	207	-	77	26	331
60 - 64	3 050	694	222	32	61	9	128	1 655	32	8	209
65+	10 060	1 298	490	195	128	24	200	6 827	68	10	820

Note: "-" means not applicable

Table 5.47 Female population aged 15 years and above by activity status and age group, Oshana

Age group	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Student	Homemaker	Income Recipient	Retired Pensioner	Old Age Pensioner	Unable to Work (Ill and disabled)	Other	Don't Know
Total	65 197	23 765	16 024	10 957	1 449	229	484	5 515	383	185	6 206
15 - 19	11 690	866	1 225	7 627	88	10	-	-	41	24	1 809
20 - 24	10 602	3 165	3 654	2 341	173	18	-	-	36	25	1 190
25 - 29	8 390	3 992	2 980	438	168	26	-	-	24	18	744
30 - 34	6 741	3 470	2 332	164	153	26	-	-	41	17	538
35 - 39	5 863	3 151	2 027	84	147	18	38	-	40	16	342
40 - 44	4 425	2 509	1 340	67	156	18	36	-	25	15	259
45 - 49	4 078	2 490	1 004	44	136	26	58	-	40	22	258
50 - 54	2 834	1 741	591	33	132	41	69	-	32	11	184
55 - 59	2 380	1 308	440	32	162	24	127	-	50	23	214
60 - 64	1 859	362	127	21	47	6	58	1 074	19	6	139
65+	6 335	711	304	106	87	16	98	4 441	35	8	529

Note: "-" means not applicable

Table 5.48 Male population aged 15 years and above by activity status and age group, Oshana

Age group	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Student	Homemaker	Income Recipient	Retired Pensioner	Old Age Pensioner	Unable to Work (Ill and disabled)	Other	Don't Know
Total	65 197	23 765	16 024	10 957	1 449	229	484	5 515	383	185	6 206
15 - 19	11 690	866	1 225	7 627	88	10	-	-	41	24	1 809
20 - 24	10 602	3 165	3 654	2 341	173	18	-	-	36	25	1 190
25 - 29	8 390	3 992	2 980	438	168	26	-	-	24	18	744
30 - 34	6 741	3 470	2 332	164	153	26	-	-	41	17	538
35 - 39	5 863	3 151	2 027	84	147	18	38	-	40	16	342
40 - 44	4 425	2 509	1 340	67	156	18	36	-	25	15	259
45 - 49	4 078	2 490	1 004	44	136	26	58	-	40	22	258
50 - 54	2 834	1 741	591	33	132	41	69	-	32	11	184
55 - 59	2 380	1 308	440	32	162	24	127	-	50	23	214
60 - 64	1 859	362	127	21	47	6	58	1 074	19	6	139
65+	6 335	711	304	106	87	16	98	4 441	35	8	529

Note: "-" means not applicable

Table 5.49 Labour force participation rate and unemployment rate for population aged 15 years and above by sex

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Labour Force Participation rate	Unemployment rate	Total	Labour Force Participation rate	Unemployment rate	Total	Labour Force Participation rate	Unemployment rate
Total	114 808	61.1	3.9	65 197	61.0	4.2	49 611	61.2	3.4
15 - 19	22 207	17.9	7.2	11 690	17.9	7.3	10 517	17.9	7.2
20 - 24	19 586	63.6	4.3	10 602	64.3	4.6	8 984	62.8	3.9
25 - 29	15 035	82.5	3.7	8 390	83.1	4.1	6 645	81.8	3.1
30 - 34	11 975	86.6	3.5	6 741	86.1	4.0	5 234	87.3	2.8
35 - 39	10 362	88.2	3.3	5 863	88.3	3.9	4 499	88.0	2.5
40 - 44	7 677	87.8	3.6	4 425	87.0	3.8	3 252	88.9	3.2
45 - 49	6 525	86.7	3.4	4 078	85.7	3.8	2 447	88.4	2.6
50 - 54	4 519	83.9	3.7	2 834	82.3	3.8	1 685	86.6	3.6
55 - 59	3 812	76.1	4.5	2 380	73.4	4.8	1 432	80.5	4.1
60 - 64	3 050	30.0	5.3	1 859	26.3	6.3	1 191	35.9	4.2
65+	10 060	17.8	2.7	6 335	16.0	1.7	3 725	20.8	4.1

Table 5.50 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Oshana

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	114 808	65 197	49 611
Economically active (labour force)	70 150	39 789	30 361
Employed	44 077	23 765	20 312
Unemployed	26 073	16 024	10 049
Economically inactive (outside labour force)	33 303	19 202	14 101
Student	20 657	10 957	9 700
Homemaker	1 845	1 449	396
Income Recipient	375	229	146
Retired Pensioner	868	484	384
Old Age Pensioner	8 482	5 515	2 967
Unable to Work (Ill)	327	172	155
Unable to Work (Disabled)	447	211	236
Other	302	185	117
Don't Know	11 355	6 206	5 149

Table 5.51 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Urban

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	55 667	31 177	24 490
Economically active (labour force)	39 224	21 828	17 396
Employed	24 342	12 537	11 805
Unemployed	14 882	9 291	5 591
Economically inactive (outside labour force)	10 999	6 491	4 508
Student	8 874	5 108	3 766
Homemaker	471	395	76
Income Recipient	136	74	62
Retired Pensioner	221	114	107
Old Age Pensioner	984	642	342
Unable to Work (Ill)	90	46	44
Unable to Work (Disabled)	99	48	51
Other	124	64	60
Don't Know	5 444	2 858	2 586

Table 5.52 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Rural

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	59 141	34 020	25 121
Economically active (labour force)	30 926	17 961	12 965
Employed	19 735	11 228	8 507
Unemployed	11 191	6 733	4 458
Economically inactive (outside labour force)	22 304	12 711	9 593
Student	11 783	5 849	5 934
Homemaker	1 374	1 054	320
Income Recipient	239	155	84
Retired Pensioner	647	370	277
Old Age Pensioner	7 498	4 873	2 625
Unable to Work (Ill)	237	126	111
Unable to Work (Disabled)	348	163	185
Other	178	121	57
Don't Know	5 911	3 348	2 563

Table 5.53 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Okaku

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	11 130	6 497	4 633
Economically active (labour force)	6 232	3 672	2 560
Employed	4 025	2 352	1 673
Unemployed	2 207	1 320	887
Economically inactive (outside labour force)	4 146	2 384	1 762
Student	2 224	1 119	1 105
Homemaker	145	112	33
Income Recipient	27	22	5
Retired Pensioner	127	76	51
Old Age Pensioner	1 509	999	510
Unable to Work (Ill)	36	17	19
Unable to Work (Disabled)	51	19	32
Other	27	20	7
Don't Know	752	441	311

Table 5.54 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Okatana

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	9 511	5 455	4 056
Economically active (labour force)	4 503	2 585	1 918
Employed	2 379	1 289	1 090
Unemployed	2 124	1 296	828
Economically inactive (outside labour force)	3 552	2 022	1 530
Student	1 850	922	928
Homemaker	108	87	21
Income Recipient	18	9	9
Retired Pensioner	96	55	41
Old Age Pensioner	1 321	866	455
Unable to Work (Ill)	36	19	17
Unable to Work (Disabled)	66	25	41
Other	57	39	18
Don't Know	1 456	848	608

Table 5.55 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Okatjali

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	1 831	1 039	792
Economically active (labour force)	1 093	637	456
Employed	662	372	290
Unemployed	431	265	166
Economically inactive (outside labour force)	637	347	290
Student	333	151	182
Homemaker	59	50	9
Income Recipient	2	1	1
Retired Pensioner	10	7	3
Old Age Pensioner	220	131	89
Unable to Work (Ill)	5	2	3
Unable to Work (Disabled)	8	5	3
Other	0	0	0
Don't Know	101	55	46

Table 5.56 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Ompundja

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	2 923	1 645	1 278
Economically active (labour force)	1 577	936	641
Employed	1 076	637	439
Unemployed	501	299	202
Economically inactive (outside labour force)	1 138	584	554
Student	591	275	316
Homemaker	5	4	1
Income Recipient	11	5	6
Retired Pensioner	19	12	7
Old Age Pensioner	481	273	208
Unable to Work (Ill)	7	4	3
Unable to Work (Disabled)	22	10	12
Other	2	1	1
Don't Know	208	125	83

Table 5.57 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Ondangwa

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	24 587	13 547	11 040
Economically active (labour force)	16 100	8 911	7 189
Employed	9 992	5 214	4 778
Unemployed	6 108	3 697	2 411
Economically inactive (outside labour force)	5 576	3 367	2 209
Student	3 541	1 967	1 574
Homemaker	374	319	55
Income Recipient	54	25	29
Retired Pensioner	135	80	55
Old Age Pensioner	1 279	869	410
Unable to Work (Ill)	63	37	26
Unable to Work (Disabled)	63	28	35
Other	67	42	25
Don't Know	2 911	1 269	1 642

Table 5.58 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Ongwediva

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	21 933	12 676	9 257
Economically active (labour force)	12 757	7 353	5 404
Employed	8 754	4 841	3 913
Unemployed	4 003	2 512	1 491
Economically inactive (outside labour force)	6 843	3 923	2 920
Student	4 892	2 622	2 270
Homemaker	376	294	82
Income Recipient	112	73	39
Retired Pensioner	166	97	69
Old Age Pensioner	1 101	732	369
Unable to Work (Ill)	61	32	29
Unable to Work (Disabled)	79	44	35
Other	56	29	27
Don't Know	2 333	1 400	933

Table 5.59 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Oshakati East

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	18 608	10 492	8 116
Economically active (labour force)	12 712	7 064	5 648
Employed	7 985	4 050	3 935
Unemployed	4 727	3 014	1 713
Economically inactive (outside labour force)	4 171	2 448	1 723
Student	2 713	1 487	1 226
Homemaker	366	290	76
Income Recipient	84	48	36
Retired Pensioner	129	60	69
Old Age Pensioner	732	486	246
Unable to Work (Ill)	45	25	20
Unable to Work (Disabled)	65	35	30
Other	37	17	20
Don't Know	1725	980	745

Table 5.60 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Oshakati West

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	14 607	8 418	6 189
Economically active (labour force)	9 898	5 648	4 250
Employed	5 483	2 935	2 548
Unemployed	4 415	2 713	1 702
Economically inactive (outside labour force)	3 493	2 052	1 441
Student	2 564	1 471	1 093
Homemaker	89	65	24
Income Recipient	16	8	8
Retired Pensioner	100	56	44
Old Age Pensioner	625	395	230
Unable to Work (Ill)	27	16	11
Unable to Work (Disabled)	35	14	21
Other	37	27	10
Don't Know	1 216	718	498

Table 5.61 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Uukwiyu

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	7 149	4 111	3 038
Economically active (labour force)	3 858	2 270	1 588
Employed	2 714	1 597	1 117
Unemployed	1 144	673	471
Economically inactive (outside labour force)	2 814	1 575	1 239
Student	1 493	712	781
Homemaker	180	147	33
Income Recipient	48	35	13
Retired Pensioner	57	29	28
Old Age Pensioner	930	598	332
Unable to Work (Ill)	38	18	20
Unable to Work (Disabled)	50	27	23
Other	18	9	9
Don't Know	477	266	211

Table 5.62 Population aged 15+ by activity status and sex, Uuvudhiya

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	2 529	1 317	1 212
Economically active (labour force)	1 420	713	707
Employed	1 007	478	529
Unemployed	413	235	178
Economically inactive (outside labour force)	933	500	433
Student	456	231	225
Homemaker	143	81	62
Income Recipient	3	3	0
Retired Pensioner	29	12	17
Old Age Pensioner	284	166	118
Unable to Work (Ill)	9	2	7
Unable to Work (Disabled)	8	4	4
Other	1	1	0
Don't Know	176	104	72

Table 5.63 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Oshana

Occupation	Total	Female	Male
Total	44 077	23 765	20 312
Armed force	3 066	1 091	1 975
Legislators senior officials and Managers	1 259	558	701
Professionals	5 322	3 319	2 003
Technician and associate professionals	2 912	1 733	1 179
Clerk	2 349	1 829	520
Service Workers	7 194	3 855	3 339
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	11 154	6 958	4 196
Craft and Related trades workers	4 316	977	3 339
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	1 770	163	1 607
Elementary occupations	4 652	3 243	1 409
Don't Know	83	39	44

Table 5.64 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Urban

Occupation	Total	Female	Male
Total	24 342	12 537	11 805
Armed force	2 487	942	1 545
Legislators senior officials and Managers	1 033	466	567
Professionals	3 613	2 214	1 399
Technician and associate professionals	2 252	1 347	905
Clerk	1 973	1 550	423
Service Workers	5 422	2 878	2 544
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	399	208	191
Craft and Related trades workers	2 941	626	2 315
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	1 152	106	1 046
Elementary occupations	3 033	2 180	853
Don't Know	37	20	17

Table 5.65 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Rural

Occupation	Total	Female	Male
Total	19 735	11 228	8 507
Armed force	579	149	430
Legislators senior officials and Managers	226	92	134
Professionals	1 709	1 105	604
Technician and associate professionals	660	386	274
Clerk	376	279	97
Service Workers	1 772	977	795
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	10 755	6 750	4 005
Craft and Related trades workers	1 375	351	1 024
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	618	57	561
Elementary occupations	1 619	1 063	556
Don't Know	46	19	27

Table 5.66 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Oshana

Industry	Total	Female	Male
Total	44 077	23 765	20 312
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	11 394	7 057	4 337
Mining And Quarrying	366	63	303
Manufacturing	1 697	776	921
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	43	12	31
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	84	35	49
Construction	2 777	385	2 392
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	3 375	1 890	1 485
Transportation and Storage	1 726	173	1 553
Accommodation and Food Service activities	1 551	1 148	403
Information and Communication	294	163	131
Financial Insurance Activities	893	561	332
Real estate Activities	16	6	10
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	606	266	340
Administrative and Support service activities	4 219	2 100	2 119
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	4 647	1 822	2 825
Education	4 214	2 835	1 379
Human Health and Social work activities	1 891	1 437	454
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	246	130	116
Other Services activities	1 562	1 086	476
Activities of Private Households	1 992	1 615	377
Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	33	19	14
Don't Know	451	186	265

Table 5.67 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Urban

Industry	Total	Female	Male
Total	24 342	12 537	11 805
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	488	258	230
Mining And Quarrying	163	35	128
Manufacturing	1 191	520	671
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	31	9	22
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	65	32	33
Construction	1 951	277	1 674
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	2 709	1 479	1 230
Transportation and Storage	1 144	124	1 020
Accommodation and Food Service activities	1 169	861	308
Information and Communication	248	138	110
Financial Insurance Activities	787	488	299
Real estate Activities	14	6	8
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	518	240	278
Administrative and Support service activities	3 361	1 705	1 656
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	3 655	1 507	2 148
Education	2 677	1 762	915
Human Health and Social work activities	1 496	1 148	348
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	185	107	78
Other Services activities	1 193	813	380
Activities of Private Households	1 017	904	113
Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	30	18	12
Don't Know	250	106	144

Table 5.68 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Rural

Industry	Total	Female	Male
Total	19 735	11 228	8 507
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	10 906	6 799	4 107
Mining And Quarrying	203	28	175
Manufacturing	506	256	250
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	12	3	9
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	19	3	16
Construction	826	108	718
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	666	411	255
Transportation and Storage	582	49	533
Accommodation and Food Service activities	382	287	95
Information and Communication	46	25	21
Financial Insurance Activities	106	73	33
Real estate Activities	2	0	2
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	88	26	62
Administrative and Support service activities	858	395	463
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	992	315	677
Education	1 537	1 073	464
Human Health and Social work activities	395	289	106
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	61	23	38
Other Services activities	369	273	96
Activities of Private Households	975	711	264
Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	3	1	2
Don't Know	201	80	121

Table 5.69 Main job of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Oshana

Employment	Total	Female	Female
Total	44 077	23 765	20 312
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	767	341	426
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	13 465	8 335	5 130
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	287	150	137
Other Employer	811	429	382
Own Account Worker	1610	849	761
Employee (Communal Farms)	177	89	88
Employee (Commercial Farms)	258	135	123
Employee (Government)	10 717	5 752	4 965
Employee (Parastatal)	1 916	808	1 108
Employee (Private)	13 081	6 297	6784
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	443	259	184
Other Unpaid Family Worker	190	123	67
Other	199	110	89
Don't Know	156	88	68

Table 5.70 Main job of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Urban

Employment	Total	Female	Female
Total	24 342	12 537	11 805
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	344	166	178
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	2 163	1 104	1 059
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	235	122	113
Other Employer	610	329	281
Own Account Worker	1 179	616	563
Employee (Communal Farms)	74	44	30
Employee (Commercial Farms)	195	104	91
Employee (Government)	7 807	4 198	3 609
Employee (Parastatal)	1 343	624	719
Employee (Private)	9 758	4 856	4 902
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	260	152	108
Other Unpaid Family Worker	107	69	38
Other	141	76	65
Don't Know	126	77	49

Table 5.71 Main job of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Rural

Employment	Total	Female	Female
Total	19 735	11 228	8 507
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	423	175	248
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	11 302	7 231	4 071
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	52	28	24
Other Employer	201	100	101
Own Account Worker	431	233	198
Employee (Communal Farms)	103	45	58
Employee (Commercial Farms)	63	31	32
Employee (Government)	2 910	1 554	1 356
Employee (Parastatal)	573	184	389
Employee (Private)	3 323	1 441	1 882
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	183	107	76
Other Unpaid Family Worker	83	54	29
Other	58	34	24
Don't Know	30	11	19

Table 6.1 Households and population by main source of income, Oshana

Source of Income	Households	Population
Total	37 284	169 057
Farming	4 890	26 166
Business Activity - Non Farming	6 414	25 272
Wages and Salaries	15 016	61 067
Old-Age Pension	6 960	41 565
Cash Remittances	1 798	5 638
Retirement Fund	182	842
Orphan's Grant	840	4 361
Disability Grant	256	1 151
Other	928	2 995

Table 6.2 Households and population by main source of income, Urban

Source of Income	Households	Population
Total	19 558	73 035
Farming	775	3 776
Business Activity - Non Farming	4 723	17 493
Wages and Salaries	11 189	41 434
Old-Age Pension	929	4 837
Cash Remittances	1 015	2 473
Retirement Fund	79	325
Orphan's Grant	170	732
Disability Grant	69	248
Other	609	1 717

Table 6.3 Households and population by main source of income, Rural

Source of Income	Households	Population
Total	17 726	96 022
Farming	4 115	22 390
Business Activity - Non Farming	1 691	7 779
Wages and Salaries	3 827	19 633
Old-Age Pension	6 031	36 728
Cash Remittances	783	3 165
Retirement Fund	103	517
Orphan's Grant	670	3 629
Disability Grant	187	903
Other	319	1 278

Table 6.4 Households and population by main source of income, Okaku

Source of Income	Households	Population
Total	3 449	19 007
Farming	400	2 118
Business Activity - Non Farming	363	1 733
Wages and Salaries	768	4 019
Old-Age Pension	1 419	8 794
Cash Remittances	181	714
Retirement Fund	20	94
Orphan's Grant	165	953
Disability Grant	36	181
Other	97	401

Table 6.5 Households and population by main source of income, Okatana

Source of Income	Households	Population
Total	2 675	14 795
Farming	599	3 378
Business Activity - Non Farming	233	1 085
Wages and Salaries	672	3 548
Old-Age Pension	845	5 297
Cash Remittances	139	627
Retirement Fund	9	31
Orphan's Grant	73	386
Disability Grant	25	96
Other	80	347

Table 6.5 Households and population by main source of income, Okatyali

Source of Income	Households	Population
Total	547	3 044
Farming	22	103
Business Activity - Non Farming	50	233
Wages and Salaries	96	524
Old-Age Pension	190	1 279
Cash Remittances	120	570
Retirement Fund	5	38
Orphan's Grant	46	220
Disability Grant	8	39
Other	10	38

Table 6.7 Households and population by main source of income, Ompundja

Source of Income	Households	Population
Total	931	4 659
Farming	134	586
Business Activity - Non Farming	99	384
Wages and Salaries	227	1 086
Old-Age Pension	411	2 316
Cash Remittances	7	23
Retirement Fund	1	8
Orphan's Grant	41	209
Disability Grant	9	36
Other	2	11

Table 6.8 Households and population by main source of income, Ondangwa

Source of Income	Households	Population
Total	7 559	32 814
Farming	906	4 771
Business Activity - Non Farming	1 531	5 933
Wages and Salaries	3 298	12 754
Old-Age Pension	1 148	6 766
Cash Remittances	264	783
Retirement Fund	33	142
Orphan's Grant	176	945
Disability Grant	42	213
Other	161	507

Table 6.9 Households and population by main source of income, Ongwediva

Source of Income	Households	Population
Total	6 717	32 032
Farming	933	5 536
Business Activity - Non Farming	940	3 931
Wages and Salaries	3 424	15 021
Old-Age Pension	975	5 847
Cash Remittances	224	701
Retirement Fund	27	145
Orphan's Grant	77	402
Disability Grant	38	178
Other	79	271

Table 6.10 Households and population by main source of income, Oshakati East

Source of Income	Households	Population
Total	6 963	26 284
Farming	585	3 032
Business Activity - Non Farming	1 569	5 406
Wages and Salaries	3 401	12 000
Old-Age Pension	643	3 708
Cash Remittances	410	976
Retirement Fund	29	132
Orphan's Grant	73	309
Disability Grant	46	185
Other	207	536

Table 6.11 Households and population by main source of income, Oshakati West

Source of Income	Households	Population
Total	5 234	20 373
Farming	306	1 479
Business Activity - Non Farming	1 326	5 155
Wages and Salaries	2 491	9 216
Old-Age Pension	482	2 619
Cash Remittances	265	693
Retirement Fund	32	152
Orphan's Grant	50	217
Disability Grant	14	39
Other	268	803

Table 6.12 Households and population by main source of income, Uukwiyu Uushona

Source of Income	Households	Population
Total	2 213	12 092
Farming	829	4 349
Business Activity - Non Farming	186	946
Wages and Salaries	347	1 925
Old-Age Pension	594	3 659
Cash Remittances	101	386
Retirement Fund	11	66
Orphan's Grant	105	563
Disability Grant	34	171
Other	6	27

Table 6.13 Households and population by main source of income, Uuvudhiya

Source of Income	Households	Population
Total	996	3 957
Farming	176	814
Business Activity - Non Farming	117	466
Wages and Salaries	292	974
Old-Age Pension	253	1 280
Cash Remittances	87	165
Retirement Fund	15	34
Orphan's Grant	34	157
Disability Grant	4	13
Other	18	54

Table 6.14 Distribution of households owning communication assets by area

Area	Households	Radio	Television	Telephone (Fixed)	Telephone (Mobile)	Computer /Laptop	Home Internet Connectivity
Oshana	37 284	29 845	12 115	2 138	18 934	4 075	1 267
Urban	19 558	15 486	9 825	1 743	11 262	3 616	1 063
Rural	17 726	14 359	2 290	395	7 672	459	204
Okaku	3 449	2 760	450	46	1 323	70	24
Okatana	2 675	2 197	469	72	1 217	116	30
Okatyali	547	430	42	8	356	19	2
Ompundja	931	775	93	24	364	36	5
Ondangwa	7 559	6 102	2 879	426	3 644	897	219
Ongwediva	6 717	5 499	3 276	845	4 442	1 599	524
Oshakati East	6 963	5 328	2 465	427	3 792	842	256
Oshakati West	5 234	4 180	2 200	251	2 588	452	194
Uukwiyu Uushona	2 213	1 873	167	29	694	18	9
Uuvudhiya	996	701	74	10	514	26	4

Table 6.15 Households and population by main language spoken, Oshana

Main Language	Households	Population
Total	37 284	169 057
San languages	26	145
Caprivi languages	249	985
Herero languages	229	841
Kavango languages	69	193
Nama/Damara languages	108	448
Oshiwambo languages	34 949	160 405
Setswana	15	64
Afrikaans	415	1 524
German	33	162
English	893	3 040
Other European languages	207	946
Other African languages	61	194
Asian languages	29	108
Don't know	1	2

Table 6.17 Households and population by main language spoken, Rural

Main Language	Households	Population
Total	17 726	96 022
San languages	11	83
Caprivi languages	9	40
Herero languages	20	85
Kavango languages	4	6
Nama/Damara languages	31	158
Oshiwambo languages	17 567	95 230
Setswana	4	20
Afrikaans	27	120
German	8	70
English	37	175
Other European languages	6	26
Asian languages	1	7
Don't know	1	2

Table 6.16 Households and population by main language spoken, Urban

Main Language	Households	Population
Total	19 558	73 035
San languages	15	62
Caprivi languages	240	945
Herero languages	209	756
Kavango languages	65	187
Nama/Damara languages	77	290
Oshiwambo languages	17 382	65 175
Setswana	11	44
Afrikaans	388	1 404
German	25	92
English	856	2 865
Other European languages	201	920
Other African languages	61	194
Asian languages	28	101

Table 7.1 Households and population by type of housing unit, Oshana

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	37 284	169 057
Detached House	9 967	42 235
Semi-Detached House	3 952	17 613
Apartment/Flat	2 720	5 971
Guest Flat	333	1 016
Part Commercial/Industrial	221	716
Mobile Home	210	743
Single Quarters	773	2 262
Traditional Dwelling	16 208	89 613
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	2 812	8 521
Other	88	367

Table 7.2 Households and population by type of housing unit, Urban

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	19 558	73 035
Detached House	8 538	34 883
Semi-Detached House	3 308	14 174
Apartment/Flat	2 574	5 592
Guest Flat	272	710
Part Commercial/Industrial	114	328
Mobile Home	133	414
Single Quarters	667	1 884
Traditional Dwelling	1 254	7 058
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	2 661	7 853
Other	37	139

Table 7.3 Households and population by type of housing unit, Rural

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	17 726	96 022
Detached House	1 429	7 352
Semi-Detached House	644	3 439
Apartment/Flat	146	379
Guest Flat	61	306
Part Commercial/Industrial	107	388
Mobile Home	77	329
Single Quarters	106	378
Traditional Dwelling	14 954	82 555
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	151	668
Other	51	228

Table 7.4 Households and population by type of housing unit, Okaku

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	3 449	19 007
Detached House	298	1 494
Semi-Detached House	156	926
Apartment/Flat	52	115
Guest Flat	9	39
Part Commercial/Industrial	18	72
Mobile Home	16	82
Single Quarters	27	107
Traditional Dwelling	2 837	16 013
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	28	126
Other	8	33

Table 7.5 Households and population by type of housing unit, Okatana

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	2 675	14 795
Detached House	252	1 267
Semi-Detached House	153	853
Apartment/Flat	21	46
Guest Flat	2	11
Part Commercial/Industrial	13	40
Mobile Home	8	32
Single Quarters	7	18
Traditional Dwelling	2 182	12 383
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	30	117
Other	7	28

Table 7.6 Households and population by type of housing unit, Okatyali

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	547	3 044
Detached House	4	22
Semi-Detached House	5	14
Apartment/Flat	3	7
Part Commercial/Industrial	2	3
Mobile Home	3	14
Traditional Dwelling	526	2 974
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	4	10

Table 7.7 Households and population by type of housing unit, Ompundja

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	931	4 659
Detached House	96	481
Semi-Detached House	12	48
Apartment/Flat	4	23
Part Commercial/Industrial	15	63
Mobile Home	13	44
Single Quarters	4	23
Traditional Dwelling	775	3 928
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	5	22
Other	7	27

Table 7.8 Households and population by type of housing unit, Ondangwa

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	7 559	32 814
Detached House	1 968	8 260
Semi-Detached House	1 175	4 921
Apartment/Flat	458	1 027
Guest Flat	170	553
Part Commercial/Industrial	66	191
Mobile Home	30	72
Single Quarters	268	683
Traditional Dwelling	2 665	14 851
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	737	2 171
Other	22	85

Table 7.9 Households and population by type of housing unit, Ongwediva

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	6 717	32 032
Detached House	2 688	12 170
Semi-Detached House	753	3 109
Apartment/Flat	490	1 141
Guest Flat	66	192
Part Commercial/Industrial	19	83
Mobile Home	21	74
Single Quarters	52	184
Traditional Dwelling	2 382	14 252
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	227	728
Other	19	99

Table 7.10 Households and population by type of housing unit, Oshakati East

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	6 963	26 284
Detached House	2 116	8 384
Semi-Detached House	726	3 041
Apartment/Flat	966	2 103
Guest Flat	51	124
Part Commercial/Industrial	53	173
Mobile Home	78	279
Single Quarters	176	518
Traditional Dwelling	1 479	7 907
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	1 307	3 711
Other	11	44

Table 7.11 Households and population by type of housing unit, Oshakati West

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	5 234	20 373
Detached House	2 289	8 953
Semi-Detached House	902	4 295
Apartment/Flat	720	1 497
Guest Flat	31	89
Part Commercial/Industrial	25	66
Mobile Home	16	52
Single Quarters	224	703
Traditional Dwelling	595	3 292
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	426	1 401
Other	6	25

Table 7.12 Households and population by type of housing unit, Uukwiyu Uushona

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	2 213	12 092
Detached House	68	408
Semi-Detached House	59	368
Apartment/Flat	4	9
Guest Flat	2	5
Part Commercial/Industrial	2	10
Mobile Home	5	26
Single Quarters	11	16
Traditional Dwelling	2 020	11 018
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	35	208
Other	7	24

Table 7.13 Households and population by type of housing unit, Uuvudhiya

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	996	3 957
Detached House	188	796
Semi-Detached House	11	38
Apartment/Flat	2	3
Guest Flat	2	3
Part Commercial/Industrial	8	15
Mobile Home	20	68
Single Quarters	4	10
Traditional Dwelling	747	2 995
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	13	27
Other	1	2

Table 7.14 Households and population by tenure status, Oshana

Tenure Status	Households	Population
Total	37 284	169 057
Owner Occupied With Mortgage	5 955	27 357
Owner Occupied Without Mortgage	22 613	112 769
Rented (Government)	729	2 250
Rented (Local Authority)	935	4 039
Rented (Parastatal)	215	691
Rented (Private Firm)	1 307	3 526
Rented (Individual)	2 945	7 589
Occupied Rent Free	2 267	9 357
Other	318	1 479

Table 7.15 Households and population by tenure status, Urban

Tenure Status	Households	Population
Total	19 558	73 035
Owner Occupied With Mortgage	3 716	15 489
Owner Occupied Without Mortgage	9 221	39 102
Rented (Government)	729	2 250
Rented (Local Authority)	503	1 764
Rented (Parastatal)	215	691
Rented (Private Firm)	1 212	3 105
Rented (Individual)	2 744	6 622
Occupied Rent Free	1 087	3 539
Other	131	473

Table 7.16 Households and population by tenure status, Rural

Tenure Status	Households	Population
Total	17 726	96 022
Owner Occupied With Mortgage	2 239	11 868
Owner Occupied Without Mortgage	13 392	73 667
Rented (Local Authority)	432	2 275
Rented (Private Firm)	95	421
Rented (Individual)	201	967
Occupied Rent Free	1 180	5 818
Other	187	1 006

Table 7.17 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Oshana

Main material	Households	Population
Total	37 284	169 057
Cement Blocks/Brick	15 468	68 313
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	636	2 764
Mud/Day Bricks	1 436	7 732
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	8 519	29 890
Prefabricated Materials	537	2 330
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	9 735	53 049
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	643	3 504
Tin	71	342
Other	239	1 133

Table 7.18 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Urban

Main material	Households	Population
Total	19 558	73 035
Cement Blocks/Brick	11 280	44 891
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	427	1 587
Mud/Day Bricks	288	1 322
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	6 410	19 670
Prefabricated Materials	278	1 019
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	642	3 455
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	102	529
Tin	43	173
Other	88	389

Table 7.19 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Rural

Main material	Households	Population
Total	17 726	96 022
Cement Blocks/Brick	4 188	23 422
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	209	1 177
Mud/Day Bricks	1 148	6 410
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	2 109	10 220
Prefabricated Materials	259	1 311
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	9 093	49 594
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	541	2 975
Tin	28	169
Other	151	744

Table 7.20 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Okaku

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 449	19 007
Cement Blocks/Brick	456	2 335
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	38	187
Mud/Day Bricks	167	940
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	219	1 156
Prefabricated Materials	49	253
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	2 354	13 204
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	135	781
Tin	4	24
Other	27	127

Table 7.21 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Okatana

Main material	Households	Population
Total	2 675	14 795
Cement Blocks/Brick	938	5 388
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	46	256
Mud/Day Bricks	50	317
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	317	1 583
Prefabricated Materials	22	100
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	1 198	6 592
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	56	320
Other	48	239

Table 7.22 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Okatyali

Main material	Households	Population
Total	547	3 044
Cement Blocks/Brick	80	446
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	2	2
Mud/Day Bricks	5	15
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	98	524
Prefabricated Materials	9	36
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	335	1 919
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	15	92
Other	3	10

Table 7.23 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Ompundja

Main material	Households	Population
Total	931	4 659
Cement Blocks/Brick	178	944
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	6	35
Mud/Day Bricks	8	40
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	206	908
Prefabricated Materials	16	77
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	477	2 421
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	32	173
Other	8	61

Table 7.24 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Ondangwa

Main material	Households	Population
Total	7 559	32 814
Cement Blocks/Brick	3 682	15 947
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	130	602
Mud/Day Bricks	435	2 283
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	1 987	6 854
Prefabricated Materials	76	323
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	1 072	5 977
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	129	604
Tin	22	87
Other	26	137

Table 7.25 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Ongwediva

Main material	Households	Population
Total	6 717	32 032
Cement Blocks/Brick	3 874	17 517
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	174	769
Mud/Day Bricks	507	2 846
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	730	2 452
Prefabricated Materials	72	374
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	1 229	7 254
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	93	622
Tin	2	16
Other	36	182

Table 7.26 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Oshakati East

Main material	Households	Population
Total	6 963	26 284
Cement Blocks/Brick	2 971	11 620
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	179	653
Mud/Day Bricks	152	757
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	2 563	7 887
Prefabricated Materials	139	466
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	855	4 476
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	33	131
Tin	24	114
Other	47	180

Table 7.27 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Oshakati West

Main material	Households	Population
Total	5 234	20 373
Cement Blocks/Brick	2 876	11 974
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	48	188
Mud/Day Bricks	42	159
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	1 879	6 046
Prefabricated Materials	42	153
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	292	1 542
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	27	167
Tin	11	55
Other	17	89

Table 7.28 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Uukwiyu UUshona

Main material	Households	Population
Total	2 213	12 092
Cement Blocks/Brick	196	1 121
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	11	67
Mud/Day Bricks	63	348
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	289	1 602
Prefabricated Materials	101	523
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	1 419	7 739
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	113	586
Tin	5	27
Other	16	79

Table 7.29 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Uuvudhiya

Main material	Households	Population
Total	996	3 957
Cement Blocks/Brick	217	1 021
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	2	5
Mud/Day Bricks	7	27
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	231	878
Prefabricated Materials	11	25
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	504	1 925
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	10	28
Tin	3	19
Other	11	29

Table 7.30 Households and population by main material used for the roof, Oshana

Main material	Households	Population
Total	37 284	169 057
Corrugated Iron Sheet	24 316	99 677
Asbestos Sheet	678	2 822
Brick Tiles	147	644
Concrete	160	771
Thatch Grass	10 869	59 536
Slate	173	706
Wood Covered with melthoid	490	2 648
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	106	539
Tin	174	802
Other	171	912

Table 7.31 Households and population by main material used for the roof, Urban

Main material	Households	Population
Total	19 558	73 035
Corrugated Iron Sheet	17 917	65 480
Asbestos Sheet	454	1 847
Brick Tiles	80	308
Concrete	93	405
Thatch Grass	687	3 712
Slate	105	339
Wood Covered with melthoid	61	345
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	34	99
Tin	86	328
Other	41	172

Table 7.32 Households and population by main material used for the roof, Rural

Main material	Households	Population
Total	17 726	96 022
Corrugated Iron Sheet	6 399	34 197
Asbestos Sheet	224	975
Brick Tiles	67	336
Concrete	67	366
Thatch Grass	10 182	55 824
Slate	68	367
Wood Covered with melthoid	429	2 303
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	72	440
Tin	88	474
Other	130	740

Table 7.33 Households and population by main material used for the roof, Okaku

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 449	19 007
Corrugated Iron Sheet	865	4 544
Asbestos Sheet	22	64
Brick Tiles	19	81
Concrete	3	9
Thatch Grass	2 464	13 917
Slate	21	88
Wood Covered with melthoid	32	168
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	7	53
Tin	4	27
Other	12	56

Table 7.34 Households and population by main material used for the roof, Okatana

Main material	Households	Population
Total	2 675	14 795
Corrugated Iron Sheet	1 170	6 255
Asbestos Sheet	12	76
Brick Tiles	24	140
Concrete	30	173
Thatch Grass	1 289	7 262
Slate	7	41
Wood Covered with melthoid	58	323
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	5	31
Tin	7	35
Other	73	459

Table 7.35 Households and population by main material used for the roof, Okatyali

Main material	Households	Population
Total	547	3 044
Corrugated Iron Sheet	268	1 497
Asbestos Sheet	3	4
Brick Tiles	2	6
Concrete	1	5
Thatch Grass	267	1 508
Wood Covered with melthoid	1	7
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	1	2
Other	4	15

Table 7.36 Households and population by main material used for the roof, Ompundja

Main material	Households	Population
Total	931	4 659
Corrugated Iron Sheet	390	1 963
Asbestos Sheet	15	53
Brick Tiles	2	5
Concrete	1	6
Thatch Grass	513	2 592
Wood Covered with melthoid	3	17
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	1	7
Tin	3	5
Other	3	11

Table 7.37 Households and population by main material used for the roof, Ondangwa

Main material	Households	Population
Total	7 559	32 814
Corrugated Iron Sheet	5 693	22 829
Asbestos Sheet	197	903
Brick Tiles	42	133
Concrete	29	141
Thatch Grass	1 364	7 590
Slate	15	97
Wood Covered with melthoid	146	717
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	22	117
Tin	37	194
Other	14	93

Table 7.38 Households and population by main material used for the roof, Ongwediva

Main material	Households	Population
Total	6 717	32 032
Corrugated Iron Sheet	4 649	20 285
Asbestos Sheet	136	632
Brick Tiles	13	55
Concrete	53	241
Thatch Grass	1 730	10 128
Slate	15	73
Wood Covered with melthoid	69	384
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	12	51
Tin	33	147
Other	7	36

Table 7.39 Households and population by main material used for the roof, Oshakati East

Main material	Households	Population
Total	6 963	26 284
Corrugated Iron Sheet	5 588	19 753
Asbestos Sheet	173	596
Brick Tiles	38	197
Concrete	15	71
Thatch Grass	893	4 624
Slate	104	365
Wood Covered with melthoid	35	224
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	16	40
Tin	64	261
Other	37	153

Table 7.40 Households and population by main material used for the roof, Oshakati West

Main material	Households	Population
Total	5 234	20 373
Corrugated Iron Sheet	4 793	18 071
Asbestos Sheet	17	68
Brick Tiles	5	23
Concrete	23	103
Thatch Grass	343	1 867
Slate	7	27
Wood Covered with melthoid	16	92
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	11	57
Tin	10	31
Other	9	34

Table 7.41 Households and population by main material used for the roof, Uukwiyu Uushona

Main material	Households	Population
Total	2 213	12 092
Corrugated Iron Sheet	582	3 316
Asbestos Sheet	7	19
Brick Tiles	2	4
Concrete	5	22
Thatch Grass	1 435	7 706
Slate	4	15
Wood Covered with melthoid	130	716
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	31	181
Tin	14	92
Other	3	21

Table 7.42 Households and population by main material used for the roof, Uuvudhiya

Main material	Households	Population
Total	996	3 957
Corrugated Iron Sheet	318	1 164
Asbestos Sheet	96	407
Thatch Grass	571	2 342
Tin	2	10
Other	9	34

Table 7.43 Households and population by main material used for floor, Oshana

Main material	Households	Population
Total	37 284	169 057
Sand/Earth	14 579	69 924
Cement	13 877	59 516
Mud/Clay	2 527	13 369
Wood	313	1 415
Concrete	1 079	3 878
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	4 715	20 007
Other	194	948

Table 7.44 Households and population by main material used for floor, Urban

Main material	Households	Population
Total	19 558	73 035
Sand/Earth	4 352	15 267
Cement	9 173	33 450
Mud/Clay	344	1 292
Wood	148	513
Concrete	887	2 931
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	4 534	19 097
Other	120	485

Table 7.45 Households and population by main material used for floor, Rural

Main material	Households	Population
Total	17 726	96 022
Sand/Earth	10 227	54 657
Cement	4 704	26 066
Mud/Clay	2 183	12 077
Wood	165	902
Concrete	192	947
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	181	910
Other	74	463

Table 7.46 Households and population by main material used for floor, Okaku

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 449	19 007
Sand/Earth	2 109	11 789
Cement	667	3 659
Mud/Clay	494	2 643
Wood	84	448
Concrete	64	338
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	27	102
Other	4	28

Table 7.47 Households and population by main material used for floor, Okatana

Main material	Households	Population
Total	2 675	14 795
Sand/Earth	1 701	9 434
Cement	746	4 112
Mud/Clay	165	998
Wood	7	35
Concrete	21	86
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	29	104
Other	6	26

Table 7.48 Households and population by main material used for floor, Okatyali

Main material	Households	Population
Total	547	3 044
Sand/Earth	371	2 020
Cement	115	666
Mud/Clay	53	306
Concrete	3	15
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	3	18
Other	2	19

Table 7.49 Households and population by main material used for floor, Ompundja

Main material	Households	Population
Total	931	4 659
Sand/Earth	568	2 811
Cement	300	1 577
Mud/Clay	40	153
Wood	9	41
Concrete	7	31
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	7	46

Table 7.50 Households and population by main material used for floor, Ondangwa

Main material	Households	Population
Total	7 559	32 814
Sand/Earth	2 219	10 084
Cement	3 474	14 594
Mud/Clay	520	2 614
Wood	69	350
Concrete	79	322
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	1 145	4 570
Other	53	280

Table 7.51 Households and population by main material used for floor, Ongwediva

Main material	Households	Population
Total	6 717	32 032
Sand/Earth	1 387	7 100
Cement	2 115	9 785
Mud/Clay	746	4 244
Wood	54	191
Concrete	178	711
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	2 175	9 715
Other	62	286

Table 7.52 Households and population by main material used for floor, Oshakati East

Main material	Households	Population
Total	6 963	26 284
Sand/Earth	2 332	8 932
Cement	2 844	10 398
Mud/Clay	248	1 099
Wood	63	218
Concrete	479	1 480
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	946	3 912
Other	51	245

Table 7.53 Households and population by main material used for floor, Oshakati West

Main material	Households	Population
Total	5 234	20 373
Sand/Earth	1 403	5 452
Cement	3 127	12 194
Mud/Clay	81	330
Wood	11	46
Concrete	235	849
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	369	1 472
Other	8	30

Table 7.54 Households and population by main material used for floor, Uukwiyu Uushona

Main material	Households	Population
Total	2 213	12 092
Sand/Earth	1 743	9 455
Cement	263	1 515
Mud/Clay	176	966
Wood	16	86
Concrete	4	15
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	7	41
Other	4	14

Table 7.55 Households and population by main material used for floor, Uuvudhiya

Main material	Households	Population
Total	996	3 957
Sand/Earth	746	2 847
Cement	226	1 016
Mud/Clay	4	16
Concrete	9	31
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	7	27
Other	4	20

Table 7.56 Households and population by main source of energy for cooking, Oshana

Energy for Cooking	Households	Population
Total	37 284	169 057
Electricity from Mains	8 681	32 356
Electricity from Generator	117	562
Gas	5 096	20 145
Paraffin/Kerosene	1 504	4 028
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	18 222	92 965
Charcoal-coal	192	843
Animal Dung	3 380	17 779
Solar Energy	48	251
Other	44	128

Table 7.57 Households and population by main source of energy for cooking, Urban

Energy for Cooking	Households	Population
Total	19 558	73 035
Electricity from Mains	8 007	29 499
Electricity from Generator	68	289
Gas	4 380	16 290
Paraffin/Kerosene	1 321	3 049
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	5 343	21 894
Charcoal-coal	124	481
Animal Dung	276	1 439
Solar Energy	13	44
Other	26	50

Table 7.58 Households and population by main source of energy for cooking, Rural

Energy for Cooking	Households	Population
Total	17 726	96 022
Electricity from Mains	674	2 857
Electricity from Generator	49	273
Gas	716	3 855
Paraffin/Kerosene	183	979
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	12 879	71 071
Charcoal-coal	68	362
Animal Dung	3 104	16 340
Solar Energy	35	207
Other	18	78

Table 7.59 Households and population by main source of energy for cooking, Okaku

Energy for Cooking	Households	Population
Total	3 449	19 007
Electricity from Mains	133	603
Electricity from Generator	11	67
Gas	88	511
Paraffin/Kerosene	28	142
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	3 038	16 848
Charcoal-coal	23	110
Animal Dung	121	683
Solar Energy	5	25
Other	2	18

Table 7.60 Households and population by main source of energy for cooking, Okatana

Energy for Cooking	Households	Population
Total	2 675	14 795
Electricity from Mains	143	549
Electricity from Generator	7	36
Gas	147	798
Paraffin/Kerosene	17	107
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	1 722	9 906
Charcoal-coal	11	65
Animal Dung	614	3 269
Solar Energy	8	43
Other	6	22

Table 7.61 Households and population by main source of energy for cooking, Okatyali

Energy for Cooking	Households	Population
Total	547	3 044
Electricity from Mains	9	55
Electricity from Generator	2	9
Gas	6	28
Paraffin/Kerosene	4	22
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	134	754
Charcoal-coal	1	3
Animal Dung	389	2 170
Solar Energy	2	3

Table 7.62 Households and population by main source of energy for cooking, Ompundja

Energy for Cooking	Households	Population
Total	931	4 659
Electricity from Mains	3	10
Gas	43	166
Paraffin/Kerosene	4	24
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	502	2 631
Charcoal-coal	3	18
Animal Dung	374	1 806
Solar Energy	1	1
Other	1	3

Table 7.63 Households and population by main source of energy for cooking, Ondangwa

Energy for Cooking	Households	Population
Total	7 559	32 814
Electricity from Mains	2 257	8 404
Electricity from Generator	35	195
Gas	1 035	4 162
Paraffin/Kerosene	393	1 133
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	3 382	16 518
Charcoal-coal	45	202
Animal Dung	394	2 157
Solar Energy	6	21
Other	12	22

Table 7.64 Households and population by main source of energy for cooking, Ongwediva

Energy for Cooking	Households	Population
Total	6 717	32 032
Electricity from Mains	2 601	10 659
Electricity from Generator	7	18
Gas	892	3 797
Paraffin/Kerosene	127	409
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	3 000	16 567
Charcoal-coal	7	27
Animal Dung	68	454
Solar Energy	12	94
Other	3	7

Table 7.65 Households and population by main source of energy for cooking, Oshakati East

Energy for Cooking	Households	Population
Total	6 963	26 284
Electricity from Mains	1 815	6 217
Electricity from Generator	30	145
Gas	1 543	5 445
Paraffin/Kerosene	610	1 403
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	2 726	11 865
Charcoal-coal	50	192
Animal Dung	166	945
Solar Energy	9	38
Other	14	34

Table 7.66 Households and population by main source of energy for cooking, Oshakati West

Energy for Cooking	Households	Population
Total	5 234	20 373
Electricity from Mains	1 643	5 530
Electricity from Generator	25	92
Gas	1 255	4 775
Paraffin/Kerosene	304	733
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	1 652	7 422
Charcoal-coal	41	168
Animal Dung	312	1 642
Solar Energy	1	10
Other	1	1

Table 7.67 Households and population by main source of energy for cooking, Uukwiyu Uushona

Energy for Cooking	Households	Population
Total	2 213	12 092
Electricity from Mains	26	152
Gas	72	416
Paraffin/Kerosene	16	54
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	1 498	8 248
Charcoal-coal	8	51
Animal Dung	589	3 156
Solar Energy	3	13
Other	1	2

Table 7.68 Households and population by main source of energy for cooking, Uuvudhiya

Energy for Cooking	Households	Population
Total	996	3 957
Electricity from Mains	51	177
Gas	15	47
Paraffin/Kerosene	1	1
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	568	2 206
Charcoal-coal	3	7
Animal Dung	353	1 497
Solar Energy	1	3
Other	4	19

Table 7.69 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Oshana

Energy for Lighting	Households	Population
Total	37 284	169 057
Electricity from Mains	11 691	47 768
Electricity from Generator	526	2 851
Gas	312	1 359
Paraffin/Kerosene	6 630	32 702
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	1 418	6 970
Charcoal-coal	36	131
Candles	15 167	69 808
Animal Dung	119	557
Solar Energy	495	2 630
Other	890	4 281

Table 7.70 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Urban

Energy for Lighting	Households	Population
Total	19 558	73 035
Electricity from Mains	10 307	40 652
Electricity from Generator	167	751
Gas	181	666
Paraffin/Kerosene	1 943	6 668
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	277	1 041
Charcoal-coal	21	57
Candles	6 133	21 243
Animal Dung	16	37
Solar Energy	212	909
Other	301	1 011

Table 7.71 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Rural

Energy for Lighting	Households	Population
Total	17 726	96 022
Electricity from Mains	1 384	7 116
Electricity from Generator	359	2 100
Gas	131	693
Paraffin/Kerosene	4 687	26 034
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	1 141	5 929
Charcoal-coal	15	74
Candles	9 034	48 565
Animal Dung	103	520
Solar Energy	283	1 721
Other	589	3 270

Table 7.72 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Okaku

Energy for Lighting	Households	Population
Total	3 449	19 007
Electricity from Mains	337	1 783
Electricity from Generator	55	333
Gas	12	55
Paraffin/Kerosene	628	3 747
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	334	1 910
Charcoal-coal	9	43
Candles	1 971	10 597
Animal Dung	8	20
Solar Energy	36	187
Other	59	332

Table 7.73 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Okatana

Energy for Lighting	Households	Population
Total	2 675	14 795
Electricity from Mains	272	1 380
Electricity from Generator	88	504
Gas	10	58
Paraffin/Kerosene	502	2 814
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	159	856
Charcoal-coal	2	11
Candles	1 444	8 057
Animal Dung	48	251
Solar Energy	56	325
Other	94	539

Table 7.74 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Okatyali

Energy for Lighting	Households	Population
Total	547	3 044
Electricity from Mains	31	158
Electricity from Generator	5	20
Gas	1	9
Paraffin/Kerosene	156	905
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	5	32
Candles	267	1 474
Animal Dung	31	143
Solar Energy	8	60
Other	43	243

Table 7.75 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Ompundja

Energy for Lighting	Households	Population
Total	931	4 659
Electricity from Mains	7	43
Electricity from Generator	39	222
Gas	11	40
Paraffin/Kerosene	293	1 509
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	6	32
Candles	533	2 581
Animal Dung	1	4
Solar Energy	14	83
Other	27	145

Table 7.76 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Ondangwa

Energy for Lighting	Households	Population
Total	7 559	32 814
Electricity from Mains	2 951	11 986
Electricity from Generator	123	639
Gas	138	618
Paraffin/Kerosene	1 233	5 843
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	249	1 158
Charcoal-coal	8	23
Candles	2 644	11 566
Animal Dung	5	45
Solar Energy	80	340
Other	128	596

Table 7.77 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Ongwediva

Energy for Lighting	Households	Population
Total	6 717	32 032
Electricity from Mains	3 295	14 011
Electricity from Generator	40	270
Gas	50	220
Paraffin/Kerosene	679	3 519
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	180	922
Charcoal-coal	1	3
Candles	2 201	11 587
Animal Dung	1	1
Solar Energy	82	471
Other	188	1 028

Table 7.78 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Oshakati East

Energy for Lighting	Households	Population
Total	6 963	26 284
Electricity from Mains	2 454	9 183
Electricity from Generator	78	338
Gas	25	118
Paraffin/Kerosene	1 064	3 765
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	294	1 434
Charcoal-coal	8	32
Candles	2 775	10 372
Animal Dung	9	25
Solar Energy	116	576
Other	140	441

Table 7.79 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Oshakati West

Energy for Lighting	Households	Population
Total	5 234	20 373
Electricity from Mains	2 230	8 657
Electricity from Generator	57	252
Gas	50	174
Paraffin/Kerosene	663	2 935
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	44	194
Charcoal-coal	6	13
Candles	1 998	7 337
Animal Dung	10	31
Solar Energy	67	343
Other	109	437

Table 7.80 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Uukwiyu Uushona

Energy for Lighting	Households	Population
Total	2 213	12 092
Electricity from Mains	57	353
Electricity from Generator	40	269
Gas	13	57
Paraffin/Kerosene	1 068	6 133
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	25	125
Charcoal-coal	1	3
Candles	909	4 556
Animal Dung	4	29
Solar Energy	26	197
Other	70	370

Table 7.81 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Uuvudhiya

Energy for Lighting	Households	Population
Total	996	3 957
Electricity from Mains	57	214
Electricity from Generator	1	4
Gas	2	10
Paraffin/Kerosene	344	1 532
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	122	307
Charcoal-coal	1	3
Candles	425	1 681
Animal Dung	2	8
Solar Energy	10	48
Other	32	150

Table 7.82 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Oshana

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	37 284	169 057
Piped Water Inside	11 950	61 452
Piped Water Outside	10 001	39 283
Public Pipe	8 634	36 893
Borehole with Tank Covered	280	1 525
Borehole with Open Tank	535	2 662
River/Dam/Stream	2 841	13 996
Canal	477	2 141
Well Protected	497	2 325
Well Unprotected	1 296	6 239
Other	773	2 541

Table 7.83 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Urban

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	19 558	73 035
Piped Water Inside	6 977	30 625
Piped Water Outside	7 125	24 183
Public Pipe	3 932	12 865
Borehole with Tank Covered	53	269
Borehole with Open Tank	117	463
River/Dam/Stream	331	1 334
Canal	219	728
Well Protected	154	562
Well Unprotected	51	272
Other	599	1 734

Table 7.84 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Rural

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	17 726	96 022
Piped Water Inside	4 973	30 827
Piped Water Outside	2 876	15 100
Public Pipe	4 702	24 028
Borehole with Tank Covered	227	1 256
Borehole with Open Tank	418	2 199
River/Dam/Stream	2 510	12 662
Canal	258	1 413
Well Protected	343	1 763
Well Unprotected	1 245	5 967
Other	174	807

Table 7.85 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Okaku

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	3 449	19 007
Piped Water Inside	811	5 256
Piped Water Outside	601	3 280
Public Pipe	812	4 205
Borehole with Tank Covered	104	514
Borehole with Open Tank	109	551
River/Dam/Stream	825	4 195
Canal	57	299
Well Protected	17	113
Well Unprotected	110	591
Other	3	3

Table 7.86 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Okatana

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	2 675	14 795
Piped Water Inside	982	6 066
Piped Water Outside	478	2 374
Public Pipe	637	3 365
Borehole with Tank Covered	40	249
Borehole with Open Tank	77	444
River/Dam/Stream	120	644
Canal	36	205
Well Protected	99	520
Well Unprotected	183	829
Other	23	99

Table 7.87 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Okatyali

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	547	3 044
Piped Water Inside	95	604
Piped Water Outside	38	214
Public Pipe	188	996
Borehole with Tank Covered	1	11
Borehole with Open Tank	1	1
River/Dam/Stream	144	786
Canal	14	93
Well Protected	5	25
Well Unprotected	61	314

Table 7.88 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Ompundja

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	931	4 659
Piped Water Inside	203	1 116
Piped Water Outside	86	399
Public Pipe	303	1 483
Borehole with Open Tank	21	99
River/Dam/Stream	175	778
Canal	51	289
Well Protected	2	9
Well Unprotected	76	420
Other	14	66

Table 7.89 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Ondangwa

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	7 559	32 814
Piped Water Inside	2 929	14 421
Piped Water Outside	2 118	8 358
Public Pipe	1 675	6 265
Borehole with Tank Covered	42	213
Borehole with Open Tank	69	313
River/Dam/Stream	341	1 510
Canal	90	419
Well Protected	34	195
Well Unprotected	94	450
Other	167	670

Table 7.90 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Ongwediva

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	6 717	32 032
Piped Water Inside	3 000	14 633
Piped Water Outside	1 589	6 521
Public Pipe	1 166	5 805
Borehole with Tank Covered	33	229
Borehole with Open Tank	114	609
River/Dam/Stream	375	1 992
Canal	26	150
Well Protected	116	672
Well Unprotected	177	970
Other	121	451

Table 7.91 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Oshakati East

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	6 963	26 284
Piped Water Inside	1 829	8 807
Piped Water Outside	2 433	8 198
Public Pipe	1 739	5 722
Borehole with Tank Covered	27	147
Borehole with Open Tank	51	218
River/Dam/Stream	267	1 207
Canal	125	363
Well Protected	58	231
Well Unprotected	132	624
Other	302	767

Table 7.92 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Oshakati West

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	5 234	20 373
Piped Water Inside	1 409	6 379
Piped Water Outside	2 207	7 576
Public Pipe	1 205	4 726
Borehole with Tank Covered	23	112
Borehole with Open Tank	33	150
River/Dam/Stream	76	380
Canal	50	234
Well Protected	119	471
Well Unprotected	4	11
Other	108	334

Table 93 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Uukwiyu Uushona

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	2 213	12 092
Piped Water Inside	537	3 466
Piped Water Outside	389	2 114
Public Pipe	674	3 410
Borehole with Tank Covered	10	50
Borehole with Open Tank	54	246
River/Dam/Stream	347	1 816
Canal	10	52
Well Protected	11	37
Well Unprotected	146	750
Other	35	151

Table 7.94 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Uuvudhiya

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	996	3 957
Piped Water Inside	155	704
Piped Water Outside	62	249
Public Pipe	235	916
Borehole with Open Tank	6	31
River/Dam/Stream	171	688
Canal	18	37
Well Protected	36	52
Well Unprotected	313	1 280

Table 7.95 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Oshana

Source of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	37 284	169 057
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	5 963	26 301
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	1 954	5 908
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	779	3 485
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	606	2 201
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	4 308	19 560
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	3 286	16 668
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	1 633	8 840
Bucket Toilet	1 318	7 010
No Toilet Facility	17 301	78 514
Other	136	570

Table 7.96 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Urban

Source of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	19 558	73 035
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	5 675	24 827
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	1 832	5 286
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	615	2 612
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	504	1 652
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	2 892	10 897
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	1 571	5 859
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	573	2 315
Bucket Toilet	397	1 605
No Toilet Facility	5 445	17 812
Other	54	170

Table 7.97 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Rural

Source of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	17 726	96 022
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	288	1 474
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	122	622
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	164	873
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	102	549
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	1 416	8 663
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	1 715	10 809
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	1 060	6 525
Bucket Toilet	921	5 405
No Toilet Facility	11 856	60 702
Other	82	400

Table 7.98 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Okaku

Source of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	3 449	19 007
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	49	304
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	14	84
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	32	198
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	23	97
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	235	1 428
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	275	1 694
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	115	668
Bucket Toilet	194	1 212
No Toilet Facility	2 485	13 210
Other	27	112

Table 7.99 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Okatana

Source of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	2 675	14 795
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	36	202
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	36	192
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	44	199
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	10	73
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	484	2 938
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	203	1 292
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	41	258
Bucket Toilet	168	992
No Toilet Facility	1 647	8 627
Other	6	22

Table 7.100 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Okatyali

Source of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	547	3 044
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	5	15
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	1	9
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	57	355
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	65	399
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	48	332
Bucket Toilet	12	76
No Toilet Facility	359	1 858

Table 7.101 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Ompundja

Source of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	931	4 659
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	4	24
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	1	2
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	1	5
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	3	10
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	31	173

Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	93	573
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	65	316
Bucket Toilet	56	327
No Toilet Facility	677	3 229
Other	0	0

Table 7.102 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Ondangwa

Source of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	7 559	32 814
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	1 432	6 135
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	582	2 018
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	193	930
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	139	567
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	449	2 060
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	920	4 593
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	615	3 148
Bucket Toilet	200	1 098
No Toilet Facility	3 011	12 209
Other	18	56

Table 7.103 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Ongwediva

Source of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	6 717	32 032
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	2 320	10 431
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	450	1 483
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	153	680
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	123	381
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	433	2 318
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	417	2 391
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	170	1 048
Bucket Toilet	135	656
No Toilet Facility	2 497	12 544
Other	19	100

Table 7.104 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Oshakati East

Source of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	6 963	26 284
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	1 010	4 305
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	421	922
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	206	915
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	207	693
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	1 258	4 781
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	646	2 592
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	234	1 013
Bucket Toilet	262	1 256
No Toilet Facility	2 668	9 607
Other	51	200

Table 7.105 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Oshakati West

Source of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	5 234	20 373
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	1 059	4 702
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	434	1 154
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	137	515
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	91	337
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	1 297	5 165
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	467	1 841
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	112	488
Bucket Toilet	123	488
No Toilet Facility	1 502	5 621
Other	12	62

Table 7.106 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Uukwiyu Uushona

Source of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	2 213	12 092
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	10	44
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	3	10
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	9	30
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	7	28
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	38	212
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	172	1 161
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	225	1 525
Bucket Toilet	151	872
No Toilet Facility	1 595	8 192
Other	3	18

Table 7.107 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Uuvudhiya

Source of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	996	3 957
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	38	139
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	13	43
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	3	4
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	3	15
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	26	130
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	28	132
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	8	44
Bucket Toilet	17	33
No Toilet Facility	860	3 417

Table 7.108 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Oshana

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	37 284	169 057
Regularly Collected	11 217	41 976
Irregularly Collected	2 133	8 407
Burning	16 332	82 121
Roadside Dumping	3 466	16 007
Rubbish Pit	3 219	15 743
Other	917	4 803

Table 7.109 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Urban

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	19 558	73 035
Regularly Collected	11 050	41 192
Irregularly Collected	1 767	6 326
Burning	4 298	16 631
Roadside Dumping	1 359	4 630
Rubbish Pit	957	3 735
Other	127	521

Table 7.110 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Rural

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	17 726	96 022
Regularly Collected	167	784
Irregularly Collected	366	2 081
Burning	12 034	65 490
Roadside Dumping	2 107	11 377
Rubbish Pit	2 262	12 008
Other	790	4 282

Table 7.111 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Okaku

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	3 449	19 007
Regularly Collected	43	223
Irregularly Collected	82	478
Burning	2 632	14 569
Roadside Dumping	378	1 907
Rubbish Pit	300	1 726
Other	14	104

Table 7.112 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Okatana

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	2 675	14 795
Regularly Collected	27	146
Irregularly Collected	126	732
Burning	1 595	8 643
Roadside Dumping	281	1 624
Rubbish Pit	470	2 593
Other	176	1 057

Table 7.113 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Okatyali

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	547	3 044
Regularly Collected	3	11
Irregularly Collected	11	54
Burning	334	1 850
Roadside Dumping	13	76
Rubbish Pit	133	744
Other	53	309

Table 7.114 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Ompundja

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	931	4 659
Regularly Collected	1	3
Burning	666	3 371
Roadside Dumping	127	612
Rubbish Pit	108	499
Other	29	174

Table 7.115 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Ondangwa

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	7 559	32 814
Regularly Collected	2 605	9 759
Irregularly Collected	461	1 731
Burning	2 864	14 120
Roadside Dumping	658	2 872
Rubbish Pit	875	3 835
Other	96	497

Table 7.116 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Ongwediva

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	6 717	32 032
Regularly Collected	2 825	11 733
Irregularly Collected	434	1 844
Burning	2 478	13 458

Table 7.119 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Uukwiyu

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	2 213	12 092
Regularly Collected	8	45
Irregularly Collected	25	103
Burning	1 227	6 793

Roadside Dumping	446	2 370
Rubbish Pit	361	1 727
Other	173	900

Table 7.117 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Oshakati East

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	6 963	26 284
Regularly Collected	2 781	9 302
Irregularly Collected	798	2 760
Burning	2 254	9 665
Roadside Dumping	635	2 292
Rubbish Pit	396	1 806
Other	99	459

Table 7.118 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Oshakati West

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	5 234	20 373
Regularly Collected	2 878	10 592
Irregularly Collected	192	681
Burning	1 564	6 693
Roadside Dumping	321	1 082
Rubbish Pit	206	957
Other	73	368

Roadside Dumping	509	2 865
Rubbish Pit	307	1 605
Other	137	681

Table 7.120 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Uuvudhiya

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	996	3 957
Regularly Collected	46	162
Irregularly Collected	4	24
Burning	718	2 959
Roadside Dumping	98	307
Rubbish Pit	63	251
Other	67	254

P.O.Box 2133
FGI House,Post Street Mall
Windhoek, Namibia
Tel: +264 61 4313200 | Fax: +264 61 4313253
www.nsa.org.na